KATUN

# STAPLE CARTRIDGE

## *Cross-Reference Guide*

FOR COPIERS & MFPS

Europe 2022

Swingline

KATUN

# STAPLES GUIDE

Order Online 24/7 • www.katun.com

Europe
2022

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** In order to purchase the correct staples for your machine, it is important that you reference the **FINISHER** Model Identification Number. **DO NOT purchase staples based on the copier model number alone.**

To locate the FINISHER Model Identification Number, first identify the finisher unit in relation to the copier unit. In most instances you will need to separate the finisher unit from the copier unit to access the model information. The location of the FINISHER Model Identification Number will vary depending on the model manufacturer.

**Finisher Unit** **Copier/MFP Unit**

## Canon

**Katun Part Number**

**36749**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| D2 | 26x25x32 |

**Your Price:**

Finisher Model OEM Part Number

| Finisher | Model | 0250A002AD | F23-2930-000 | STAPLE-D2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-AE1 | | | | |
| | IR 3025 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3030 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3035 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3045 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3225 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3230 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3235 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3245 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 0250A002AD | F23-2930-000 | STAPLE-D2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-C1 | | | | |
| | GP 285 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | GP 335 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | GP 405 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2016 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2018 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2020 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2022 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2025 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2030 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2318 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2320 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 400 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 2020 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 2025 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 2030 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5030 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5035 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5045 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5051 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 0250A002AD | F23-2930-000 | STAPLE-D2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-G1 | | | | |
| | IMAGECLASS 4000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3250 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4025 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4035 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4045 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4051 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4225 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4235 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4245 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4251 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8205 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8285 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8295 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3320 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3325 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3330 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 2100 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 2105 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | LBP 72 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 0250A002AD | F23-2930-000 | STAPLE-D2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MOT- B1 | | | | |
| | GP 210 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | GP 215 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | GP 220 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | GP 225 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2230 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2830 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3530 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Canon

**Katun Part Number**

**36749**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| D2 | 26x25x32 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number 0250A002AD | F23-2930-000 | STAPLE-D2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER D2 | GP 555 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | GP 605 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | GP 605P | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 550 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 600 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 0250A002AD | F23-2930-000 | STAPLE-D2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER F2 | IR 5000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 6000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 6020 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 0250A002AD | F23-2930-000 | STAPLE-D2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER H2 | IMAGECLASS 4000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3250 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4025 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4035 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4045 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4051 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4225 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4235 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4245 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4251 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8205 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8285 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8295 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3320 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3325 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3330 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 2100 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 2105 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | LBP 72 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 0250A002AD | F23-2930-000 | STAPLE-D2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER K3 | IR 105 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 7200 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 85 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 8500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 0250A002AD | F23-2930-000 | STAPLE-D2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER K3 N | IR 105 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 7200 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 8070 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 85 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 8500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 9070 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 0250A002AD | F23-2930-000 | STAPLE-D2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER N2 | CLC 2620 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | CLC 3200 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | CLC 3220 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 2620 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 3200 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 3220 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S 3200 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 0250A002AD | F23-2930-000 | STAPLE-D2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAPLER SORTER-D1 | GP 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | GP 55 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 1530 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 1550 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 2020 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 2120 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 3030 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Canon

**Katun Part Number**

**36749**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| D2 | 26x25x32 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0250A002AD | F23-2930-000 | STAPLE-D2 |
| STAPLER SORTER-D1 | NP 3050 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6016 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6020 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6025 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6028 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6030 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6035 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6221 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6521 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6831 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 0250A002AD | F23-2930-000 | STAPLE-D2 |
| STAPLER SORTER-D2 | | | | |
| | IR 5570 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6028 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6035 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6216 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6220 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6221 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6251 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6330 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6521 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 7850 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 0250A002AD | F23-2930-000 | STAPLE-D2 |
| STAPLER SORTER-D3 | | | | |
| | NP 6028 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6035 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6221 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6260 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6330 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | NP 6360 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 0250A002AD | F23-2930-000 | STAPLE-D2 |
| STAPLER SORTER-N1 | | | | |
| | IR C 2100 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 2105 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Canon

**Katun Part Number**

**37413**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| E1 | 35x28x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | 0251A001AA |
| FINISHER-C1 | | |
| | GP 285 | ✓ |
| | GP 335 | ✓ |
| | GP 405 | ✓ |
| | IR 2016 | ✓ |
| | IR 2018 | ✓ |
| | IR 2020 | ✓ |
| | IR 2022 | ✓ |
| | IR 2025 | ✓ |
| | IR 2030 | ✓ |
| | IR 2318 | ✓ |
| | IR 2320 | ✓ |
| | IR 400 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 2020 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 2025 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 2030 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5030 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5035 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5045 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5051 | ✓ |

| | | 0251A001AA |
|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-D1 | | |
| | GP 555 | ✓ |
| | GP 605 | ✓ |
| | GP 605P | ✓ |
| | IR 550 | ✓ |
| | IR 600 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4025 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4035 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4045 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4051 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4225 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4235 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4245 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4251 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8085 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8095 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8105 | ✓ |

| | | 0251A001AA |
|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-F1 | | |
| | IR 5000 | ✓ |
| | IR 5020 | ✓ |
| | IR 6000 | ✓ |
| | IR 6020 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 2220 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 2225 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 2230 | ✓ |

| | | 0251A001AA |
|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-G1 | | |
| | IMAGECLASS 4000 | ✓ |
| | IR 3250 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4025 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4035 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4045 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4051 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4225 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4235 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4245 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4251 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8205 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8285 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8295 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3320 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3325 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3330 | ✓ |
| | IR C 2100 | ✓ |
| | IR C 2105 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Canon

**Katun Part Number**

**37413**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| E1 | 35x28x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | 0251A001AA |
| FINISHER- | LBP 72 | ✓ |

| | | 0251A001AA |
|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-H1 | | |
| | IR 1730 | ✓ |
| | IR 1740 | ✓ |
| | IR 1750 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5535 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5540 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5550 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5560 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 6000 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 5735 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 5740 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 5750 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 5760 | ✓ |
| | IR C 2100 | ✓ |
| | IR C 2105 | ✓ |

| | | 0251A001AA |
|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER D2 | | |
| | GP 555 | ✓ |
| | GP 605 | ✓ |
| | GP 605P | ✓ |
| | IR 550 | ✓ |
| | IR 600 | ✓ |

| | | 0251A001AA |
|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER F2 | | |
| | IR 5000 | ✓ |
| | IR 6000 | ✓ |
| | IR 6020 | ✓ |

| | | 0251A001AA |
|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER H2 | | |
| | IMAGECLASS 4000 | ✓ |
| | IR 3250 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4025 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4035 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4045 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4051 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4225 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4235 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4245 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4251 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8205 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8285 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8295 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3320 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3325 | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3330 | ✓ |
| | IR C 2100 | ✓ |
| | IR C 2105 | ✓ |
| | LBP 72 | ✓ |

| | | 0251A001AA |
|---|---|---|
| STAPLER SORTER-E1 | | |
| | NP 6028 | ✓ |
| | NP 6045 | ✓ |
| | NP 6050 | ✓ |
| | NP 6085 | ✓ |
| | NP 6251 | ✓ |

| | | 0251A001AA |
|---|---|---|
| STAPLER SORTER-E2 | | |
| | NP 6028 | ✓ |
| | NP 6045 | ✓ |
| | NP 6050 | ✓ |
| | NP 6085 | ✓ |
| | NP 6251 | ✓ |
| | NP 6260 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Canon

**Katun Part Number**

**37413**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| E1 | 35x28x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | 0251A001AA |
| STAPLER SORTER-E2 | NP 6360 | ✓ |
| | NP 7500 | ✓ |
| | NP 7850 | ✓ |
| | | 0251A001AA |
| STAPLER SORTER-F1 | | |
| | CLC 1000 | ✓ |
| | CLC 1130 | ✓ |
| | CLC 1150 | ✓ |
| | CLC 1160 | ✓ |
| | CLC 1180 | ✓ |
| | CLC 3100 | ✓ |
| | CLC 900 | ✓ |
| | CLC 920 | ✓ |
| | CLC 950 | ✓ |
| | IR C 2105 | ✓ |
| | | 0251A001AA |
| STAPLER SORTER-F2 | | |
| | CLC 1100 | ✓ |
| | CLC 1130 | ✓ |
| | CLC 1150 | ✓ |
| | CLC 1160 | ✓ |
| | CLC 1180 | ✓ |
| | CLC 3900 | ✓ |
| | CLC 5000 | ✓ |
| | CLC 900 | ✓ |
| | CLC 920 | ✓ |
| | CLC 950 | ✓ |
| | | 0251A001AA |
| STAPLER SORTER-N1 | | |
| | IR C 2100 | ✓ |
| | IR C 2105 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Canon

**Katun Part Number**

**37414**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| G1 | 35x40x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | 6788A001AA | STAPLE-G1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-A1 | | | |
| | IR ADVANCE C 2220 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5030 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5035 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5045 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5051 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 9060 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 9065 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 9070 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 9075 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 6788A001AA | STAPLE-G1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-K1 | | | |
| | IR 105 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 7200 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 85 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 8500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3520 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3525 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3530 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7260 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7270 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7280 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 9280 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 3725 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 3730 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 2100 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 6788A001AA | STAPLE-G1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-K1 N | | | |
| | IR 105 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 7200 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 8070 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 85 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 8500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 9070 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 2100 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 6788A001AA | STAPLE-G1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-K2 | | | |
| | IR 105 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 7200 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 85 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 8500 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 6788A001AA | STAPLE-G1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-K2 N | | | |
| | IR 105 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 7200 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 8070 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 85 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 8500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 9070 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 6788A001AA | STAPLE-G1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-N1 | | | |
| | CLC 2620 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | CLC 3200 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | CLC 3220 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8205 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8285 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8295 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 2620 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 3200 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 3220 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S 3200 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Canon

**Katun Part Number**

**37414**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| G1 | 35x40x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 6788A001AA | STAPLE-G1 |
| SADDLE FINISHER K3 | | | |
| | IR 105 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 7200 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 85 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 8500 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 6788A001AA | STAPLE-G1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER K3 N | | | |
| | IR 105 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 7200 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 8070 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 85 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 8500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 9070 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Canon

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-A1 | | | | | |
| | IR ADVANCE C 2220 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5030 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5035 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5045 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5051 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 9060 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 9065 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 9070 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 9075 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-AA1 | | | | | |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3520 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3525 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3530 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 3725 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 3730 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-AB1 | | | | | |
| | IMAGEPRESS C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 6860 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 6870 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 5840 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 5850 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 5860 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 5870 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-AC1 | | | | | |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 7765 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 7770 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 7780 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 5058 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 5068 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-AD1 | | | | | |
| | IR 5050 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 5055 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 5065 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 5075 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-C1 | | | | | |
| | GP 285 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | GP 335 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | GP 405 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2016 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2018 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2020 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2022 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2025 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2030 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2318 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2320 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 400 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 2020 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 2025 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 2030 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5030 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5035 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5045 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5051 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Canon

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
| FINISHER-E1 | | | | | |
| | GP 285 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | GP 335 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | GP 405 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 400 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 6055 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 6065 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 6075 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5235 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5240 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5250 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5255 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-J1 | | | | | |
| | IR 2200 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2220 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2625 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2630 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2635 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2645 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2800 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3300 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4525 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4535 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4545 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4551 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5235 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5240 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 4725 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 4735 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 4745 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 4751 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-L1 | | | | | |
| | IR 1600 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2010 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7260 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7270 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7280 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 4825 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 4835 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 4845 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 6860 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 6870 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 5840 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 5850 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 5860 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 3226 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-P1 | | | | | |
| | IR 2570 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3170 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 6255 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 6265 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 6275 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8205 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8285 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8295 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 3100 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 3180 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-Q3 | | | | | |
| | IR 2270 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2570 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2870 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3170 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Canon

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
| FINISHER-Q3 | IR 3570 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 4570 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 2570 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 3170 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 3180 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
| FINISHER-R1 | | | | | |
| | IR 6870 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 7086 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 7095 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 7105 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 400 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 5800 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 5870 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 5880 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 6800 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 6870 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 6880 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
| FINISHER-S1 | | | | | |
| | IR 2230 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2270 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2830 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2870 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3025 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3030 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3035 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3045 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3225 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3230 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3235 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3245 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3530 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3570 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 4570 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 250 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 350 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 351 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
| FINISHER-T1 | | | | | |
| | IR 5570 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
| FINISHER-U1 | | | | | |
| | IR 2016 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2020 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3320 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3325 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3330 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
| FINISHER-U2 | | | | | |
| | IR 2018 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2022 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2025 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2030 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2318 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2320 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2420 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2422 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Canon

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number

| Finisher | Model | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-X1 | CLC 4040 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | CLC 5151 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8505 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8585 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8595 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7565 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7570 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7580 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 8705 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 8786 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 8795 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 7765 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 7770 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 7780 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 4080 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 4580 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 5180 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 5185 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-Z1 | IR ADVANCE C 255 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 256 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 355 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 356 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 257 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 357 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 2880 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 3080 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 3380 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER AE2 | IR 3025 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3030 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3035 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3045 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3225 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3230 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3235 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3245 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER G1 | IR 2200 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2220 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2800 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3300 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 85 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 8500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER Q2 | IR C 3100 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 3170 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER Q4 | IR 2270 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2570 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 2870 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 3170 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 2570 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Canon

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
| SADDLE FINISHER R2 | | | | | |
| | IR 6870 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 5800 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 5880 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 6800 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 6870 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 6880 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER | | | | | |
| | IR 5570 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 6707A001AA | 6707A001AC | 6707A001AD | STAPLE-J1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER W2 | | | | | |
| | CLC 4040 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | CLC 5151 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 5185 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Canon

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number 1008B001AA | STAPLE-P1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-A1 | IR ADVANCE C 2220 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5030 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5035 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5045 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 5051 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 9060 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 9065 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 9070 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 9075 | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 1008B001AA | STAPLE-P1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-D1 | GP 555 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | GP 605 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | GP 605P | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 600 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4025 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4035 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4045 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4051 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4225 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4235 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4245 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 4251 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8085 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8095 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8105 | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 1008B001AA | STAPLE-P1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-K1 | IR 105 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 7200 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 85 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 8500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3520 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3525 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3530 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7260 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7270 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7280 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 9280 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 3725 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 3730 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 2100 | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 1008B001AA | STAPLE-P1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-X1 | CLC 4040 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | CLC 5151 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8505 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8585 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8595 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7565 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7570 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7580 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 8705 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 8786 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 8795 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 7765 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 7770 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 7780 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 4080 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 4580 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 5180 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 5185 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Canon

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number 1008B001AA | STAPLE-P1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-Z1 | | | |
| | IR ADVANCE C 255 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 256 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 355 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 356 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 257 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 357 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 2880 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 3080 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 3380 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1008B001AA | STAPLE-P1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER AB2 | | | |
| | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IMAGEPRESS 1110 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IMAGEPRESS 1125 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IMAGEPRESS 1135 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IMAGEPRESS C 1 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IMAGEPRESS C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IMAGEPRESS C 7000 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1008B001AA | STAPLE-P1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER AD2 | | | |
| | IR 5050 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 5055 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 5065 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 5075 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1008B001AA | STAPLE-P1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER V2 | | | |
| | IR 7086 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 7095 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 7105 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Canon

**Katun Part Number**

**37796**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| N1 | 76x46x46 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number 1007B001AA | STAPLE-N1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-K1 | | | |
| | IR 105 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 7200 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 85 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 8500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3520 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3525 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 3530 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7260 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7270 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7280 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 9280 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 3725 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 3730 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 2100 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1007B001AA | STAPLE-N1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-Q1 | | | |
| | IR C 3100 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1007B001AA | STAPLE-N1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-V1 | | | |
| | IR 7086 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 7095 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 7105 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 6555 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 6565 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 6575 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8505 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8585 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8595 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7565 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7570 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7580 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1007B001AA | STAPLE-N1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-V2 | | | |
| | IR ADVANCE 6555 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 6565 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 6575 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8505 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8585 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8595 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7565 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7570 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7580 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1007B001AA | STAPLE-N1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-W1 | | | |
| | CLC 4040 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | CLC 5151 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8505 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8585 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8595 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 4080 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 4580 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 5180 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 5185 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1007B001AA | STAPLE-N1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FINISHER-X1 | | | |
| | CLC 4040 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | CLC 5151 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8505 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8585 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE 8595 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7565 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Canon

**Katun Part Number**

**37796**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| N1 | 76x46x46 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1007B001AA | STAPLE-N1 |
| FINISHER-X1 | IR ADVANCE C 7570 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE C 7580 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 8705 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 8786 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX 8795 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 7765 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 7770 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR ADVANCE DX C 7780 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 4080 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 4580 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 5180 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR C 5185 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1007B001AA | STAPLE-N1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER AB2 | | | |
| | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IMAGEPRESS 1110 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IMAGEPRESS 1125 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IMAGEPRESS 1135 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IMAGEPRESS C 1 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IMAGEPRESS C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IMAGEPRESS C 7000 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1007B001AA | STAPLE-N1 |
|---|---|---|---|
| SADDLE FINISHER V2 | | | |
| | IR 7086 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 7095 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IR 7105 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Epson

**Katun Part Number**

**48247**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| SH12 | 63.5x37.5x33. |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | C13S210061 |
| C12C933261BU | | |
| | WORKFORCE ENT WF C 17590 | ✓ |
| | WORKFORCE ENT WF C 20590 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Hewlett Packard

**Katun Part Number**

**36749**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| D2 | 26x25x32 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | C3772A |
| N/A | | |
| | LJ 8000 | ✓ |
| | LJ 8100 | ✓ |
| | LJ 8150 | ✓ |
| | MOPIER 240 | ✓ |
| | MOPIER 320 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Konica Minolta

**Katun Part Number**

**37413**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| E1 | 35x28x35 |

**Your Price:**

Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number

| Finisher | Model | 12QRK0011 | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FN- 100 | | | | | |
| | DI 250 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 350 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 12QRK0011 | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FN- 102 | | | | | |
| | DI 520 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 620 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 12QRK0011 | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FN- 104 | | | | | |
| | 7075 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 12QRK0011 | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FN- 112 | | | | | |
| | 7155 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 7165 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 7255 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 7272 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 203 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 220 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 250 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 252 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 253 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 12QRK0011 | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FN- 113 | | | | | |
| | 7155 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 7165 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 7255 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 7272 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 203 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 220 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 250 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 252 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 253 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 12QRK0011 |
|---|---|---|
| FN- 115 | | |
| | 7085 | ✓ |
| | 7255 | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 7272 | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 12QRK0011 | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FN- 4 | | | | | |
| | 7055 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 7065 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 7075 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FN- 500 | | | | |
| | DI 250 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 350 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Konica Minolta

**Katun Part Number**

**37413**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| E1 | 35x28x35 |

**Your Price:**

Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number

| Finisher | Model | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FN- 502 | | | | |
| | DI 520 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 620 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FN- 503 | | | | |
| | DI 450 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 470 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 550 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FN- 504 | | | | |
| | DI 251 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 351 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 12QRK0011 | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FN- 6 | | | | | |
| | 7155 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 7165 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 12QRK0011 |
|---|---|---|
| FN- 7 | | |
| | 7085 | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 12QRK0011 |
|---|---|---|
| FS- 103 | | |
| | 7050 | ✓ |
| | DP 50 | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 12QRK0011 |
|---|---|---|
| FS- 103 A | | |
| | 7050 | ✓ |
| | 7060 | ✓ |
| | 7150 | ✓ |
| | DP 50 | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 12QRK0011 |
|---|---|---|
| FS- 105 | | |
| | 7033 | ✓ |
| | 7040 | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 12QRK0011 |
|---|---|---|
| FS- 106 | | |
| | 7055 | ✓ |
| | 7065 | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 12QRK0011 |
|---|---|---|
| FS- 107 | | |
| | 7020 | ✓ |
| | 7022 | ✓ |
| | 7025 | ✓ |
| | 7030 | ✓ |
| | 7035 | ✓ |
| | 7130 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Konica Minolta

**Katun Part Number**

**37413**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| E1 | 35x28x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 12QRK0011 | | | |
| FS- 107 | 7135 | ✓ | | | |

| | | 12QRK0011 | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 108 | | | | | |
| | 7075 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 12QRK0011 | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 108 B | | | | | |
| | 7055 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 7065 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 7075 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 12QRK0011 |
|---|---|---|
| FS- 109 | | |
| | 7045 | ✓ |

| | | 12QRK0011 | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 110 | | | | | |
| | 7155 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 7165 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 12QRK0011 |
|---|---|---|
| FS- 111 | | |
| | 7085 | ✓ |
| | 7255 | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 7272 | ✓ |

| | | 12QRK0011 | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 210 | | | | | |
| | 7155 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 7165 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 7255 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 7272 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 203 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 220 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 250 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 252 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 253 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 12QRK0011 |
|---|---|---|
| FS- 211 | | |
| | 7085 | ✓ |

| | | 12QRK0011 | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 513 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 12QRK0011 | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 602 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB 600 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 750 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Konica Minolta

**Katun Part Number**

**37413**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| E1 | 35x28x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 12QRK0011 | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
| FS- 604 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB 920 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO 920 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 12QRK0011 | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 606 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 12QRK0011 | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 607 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 5500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 5501 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 65 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 6500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 6501 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 608 | | | | |
| | BIZHUB C 451 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 550 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 650 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 12QRK0011 | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 610 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB 601 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 751 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 611 | | | | |
| | BIZHUB PRO 950 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 612 | | | | |
| | ACCURIOPRESS C 2060 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | ACCURIOPRESS C 2070 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | ACCURIOPRINT C 2060 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | ACCURIOPRINT C 2070 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS C 1060 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS C 1070 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS C 7000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS C 8000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 1060 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 1070 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 70 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 12QRK0011 |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |
| | FS- 104 | ✓ |

| | | 12QRK0011 | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SD- 508 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB C 552 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 652 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 652 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Konica Minolta

**Katun Part Number**

**37413**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| E1 | 35x28x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 4448-121 | 4448121001 | MS5C |
| ST- 208 | | | | |
| | 4060 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 4065 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 5082 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | EP 8010 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | UBIX 600 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | UBIX 760 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Konica Minolta

**Katun Part Number**

**37414**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| G1 | 35x40x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 13TQK1010 | 4599141 | 4599-141 | 5HB10010 |
| FN- 115 | | | | | |
| | 7085 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 7255 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 7272 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 13TQK1010 | 4599141 | 4599-141 | 5HB10010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 111 | | | | | |
| | 7085 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 7255 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 7272 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 13TQK1010 | 4599141 | 4599-141 | ACFRWY1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 505 | | | | | |
| | 7020 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 750 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | CF 2001 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 13TQK1010 | 4599141 | 4599-141 | ACFRWY1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 509 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB 250 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 282 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 920 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO 920 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 13TQK1010 | 4599141 | 4599-141 | ACFRWY1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 511 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB 360 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 420 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 4599141 | 4599-141 | ACFRWY1 | MS-10A |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 525 | | | | | |
| | 7075 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 7085 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 601 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 751 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 4599141 | 4599-141 | ACFRWY1 | MS-10A |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 526 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB 362 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 552 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 652 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 350 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 552 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 652 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 652 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 4599141 | 4599-141 | ACFRWY1 | MS-10A |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 535 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB 554 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 654 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 754 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 654 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 754 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 754 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 4599141 | 4599-141 | ACFRWY1 | MS-10A |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 537 | | | | | |
| | ACCURIOPRINT C 759 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 458 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 558 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 658 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 758 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 458 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Konica Minolta

**Katun Part Number**

**37414**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| G1 | 35x40x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 4599141 | 4599-141 | ACFRWY1 | MS-10A |
| FS- 537 | BIZHUB C 558 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 658 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 659 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 759 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO 958 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 4599141 | 4599-141 | ACFRWY1 | MS-10A |
| FS- 540 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB 450 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 550 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 650 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 750 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 450 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 550 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 650 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 750 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 4599141 | 4599-141 | ACFRWY1 | MS-10A |
| FS- 540SD | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB 450 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 550 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 650 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 750 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Konica Minolta

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D | PCUA 950-496 |
| FN- 105 | | | | | |
| | CF 1501 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | CF 2001 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 251 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 351 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 450 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 470 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 550 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D | PCUA 950-496 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FN- 107 | | | | | |
| | CF 1501 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | CF 2001 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 251 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 351 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 450 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D | PCUA 950-496 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FN- 108 | | | | | |
| | 8010 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 203 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | CF 1501 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | CF 2001 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | CF 2002 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D | PCUA 950-496 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FN- 109 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB C 220 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 250 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 252 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 253 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 251 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 351 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FN- 112 | | | | |
| | 7155 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 7165 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 7255 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 7272 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 203 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 220 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 250 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 252 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 253 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FN- 113 | | | | |
| | 7155 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 7165 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 7255 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 7272 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 203 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 220 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 250 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 252 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 253 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FN- 117 | | | | |
| | DI 2010 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 2510 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 3010 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 3510 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Konica Minolta

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number

| FN- 8 | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D | PCUA 950-496 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8010 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| BIZHUB C 250 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| BIZHUB C 252 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| BIZHUB C 253 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| CF 1501 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| CF 2002 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| CF 3102 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| FS- 112 | PCUA 950-496 |
|---|---|
| 7145 | ✓ |
| 7222 | ✓ |
| 7228 | ✓ |
| 7235 | ✓ |
| BIZHUB 7145 | ✓ |

| FS- 113 | PCUA 950-496 |
|---|---|
| 7145 | ✓ |
| BIZHUB 7145 | ✓ |
| BIZHUB 7228 | ✓ |

| FS- 114 | PCUA 950-496 |
|---|---|
| 7222 | ✓ |
| 7228 | ✓ |
| 7235 | ✓ |
| BIZHUB 7145 | ✓ |
| BIZHUB 7222 | ✓ |
| BIZHUB 7228 | ✓ |
| BIZHUB 7235 | ✓ |

| FS- 133 | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D | PCUA 950-496 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CF 1501 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| CF 2001 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| DI 251 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| DI 351 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| DI 450 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| FS- 134 | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D | PCUA 950-496 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8010 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| BIZHUB C 203 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| CF 1501 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| CF 2001 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| CF 2002 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| FS- 210 | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7155 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7165 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7255 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| BIZHUB 7272 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| BIZHUB C 203 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| BIZHUB C 220 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| BIZHUB C 250 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| BIZHUB C 252 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| BIZHUB C 253 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| FS- 231 | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D | PCUA 950-496 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8010 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| BIZHUB C 250 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| BIZHUB C 252 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| BIZHUB C 253 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| CF 1501 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| CF 2002 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| CF 3102 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Konica Minolta

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D | PCUA 950-496 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 507 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB C 351 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 450 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D | PCUA 950-496 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 508 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB 200 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 250 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 350 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D | PCUA 950-496 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 510 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB 360 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 420 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D | PCUA 950-496 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 522 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB 361 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 421 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 501 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D | PCUA 950-496 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 523 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB 361 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 421 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 501 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 527 | | | | |
| | BIZHUB 223 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 283 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 362 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 363 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 423 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 220 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 280 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 350 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 360 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 452 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 652 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 652 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D | PCUA 950-496 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 530 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB 222 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 282 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 362 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D | PCUA 950-496 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 601 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB C 350 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D | PCUA 950-496 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 603 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB C 250 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 252 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 351 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 450 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Konica Minolta

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 4623-361 | 4623361001 | MS-5D |
| FS- 609 | | | | |
| | BIZHUB C 203 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

## Konica Minolta

**Katun Part Number**

**37515**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| Roll | 39x39x39 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 14YJ | SK701 |
| FS- 503 | | | |
| | BIZHUB PRO 1050 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 6500 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 14YJ | SK701 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 521 | | | |
| | 7045 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS C 7000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS C 8000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO 1051 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO 1200 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 65 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 6501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 7000 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 14YJ | SK701 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 528 | | | |
| | BIZHUB PRO 950 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Konica Minolta

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number 14YK | SK602 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 501 | | | |
| | BIZHUB C 250 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 252 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 350 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 14YK | SK602 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 504 | | | |
| | BIZHUB 600 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 750 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 14YK | SK602 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 505 | | | |
| | 7020 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 750 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | CF 2001 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 14YK | SK602 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 514 | | | |
| | BIZHUB C 203 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 253 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 300 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 352 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 353 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 451 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MAGICOLOR 5550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MAGICOLOR 5570 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 14YK | SK602 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 519 | | | |
| | BIZHUB 223 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 203 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 253 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 300 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 352 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 353 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 451 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 550 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 14YK | SK602 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 520 | | | |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 5500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 5501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 65 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 6501 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 14YK | SK602 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 521 | | | |
| | 7045 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS C 7000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS C 8000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO 1051 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO 1200 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 65 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 6501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 7000 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 14YK | SK602 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 524 | | | |
| | BIZHUB 601 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 751 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Konica Minolta

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number 14YK | SK602 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 527 | | | |
| | BIZHUB 223 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 283 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 362 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 363 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 423 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 220 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 280 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 350 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 360 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 452 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 652 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 652 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 14YK | SK602 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 529 | | | |
| | BIZHUB 223 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 283 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 36 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 363 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 42 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 423 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 220 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 280 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 360 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 452 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 14YK | SK602 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 531 | | | |
| | ACCURIOPRESS C 2060 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | ACCURIOPRESS C 2070 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | ACCURIOPRINT C 2060 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | ACCURIOPRINT C 2070 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS C 1060 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS C 1070 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS C 7000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 1060 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 1070 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 70 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 14YK | SK602 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 533 | | | |
| | BIZHUB 224 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 227 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 284 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 287 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 300 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 308 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 360 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 364 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 367 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 368 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 450 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 454 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 458 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 554 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 558 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 650 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 224 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 227 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 250 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 257 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 258 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 284 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 287 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 300 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 308 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 360 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Konica Minolta

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 14YK | SK602 |
| FS- 533 | BIZHUB C 364 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 368 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 450 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 454 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 458 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 554 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 558 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 658 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 14YK | SK602 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 534 | | | |
| | BIZHUB 224 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 227 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 284 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 287 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 364 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 367 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 454 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 554 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 654 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 754 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 224 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 227 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 258 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 284 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 287 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 308 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 364 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 368 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 454 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 554 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 654 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 754 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 754 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 14YK | SK602 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 536 | | | |
| | ACCURIOPRINT C 759 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 308 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 368 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 458 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 558 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 658 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 758 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 250 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 300 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 360 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 458 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 558 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 658 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 659 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 759 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO 958 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 14YK | SK602 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 539 | | | |
| | BIZHUB 300 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 360 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 450 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 650 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 750 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 257 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 450 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 650 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 750 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Konica Minolta

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number 14YK | SK602 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 539SD | | | |
| | BIZHUB 450 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 650 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 750 | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 14YK | SK602 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 607 | | | |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 5500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 5501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 65 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 6500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 6501 | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 14YK | SK602 |
|---|---|---|---|
| SD- 509 | | | |
| | BIZHUB 223 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 250 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 282 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 283 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB 350 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 203 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 220 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 253 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 280 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 353 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 360 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 452 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB C 552 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO 1050 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ |

## Konica Minolta

**Katun Part Number**

**37796**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| N1 | 76x46x46 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number A4RCWY1 | SK703 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 532 | | | |
| | ACCURIOPRESS C 2060 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | ACCURIOPRESS C 2070 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | ACCURIOPRESS C 6085 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | ACCURIOPRESS C 6100 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | ACCURIOPRINT C 2060 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS 1052 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS 1250 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS 2250 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS C 1060 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS C 1070 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS C 1085 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRESS C 1100 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO 1052 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO 1100 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | BIZHUB PRO 951 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Konica Minolta

**Katun Part Number**

**47034**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| X1 | 36x21x12 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 4599-161 | 960-411 | MS-2C | SK-114 |
| FN- 117 | | | | | |
| | DI 2010 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 2510 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 3010 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DI 3510 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 4599-161 | 960-411 | MS-2C | SK-114 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SD- 502 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB 200 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 4599-161 | 960-411 | MS-2C | SK-114 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SD- 507 | | | | | |
| | BIZHUB 501 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Kyocera Mita

**Katun Part Number**

**36749**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| D2 | 26x25x32 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | 59982040 |
| AS- S 2010 | | |
| | DC 1755 | ✓ |
| | DC 1856 | ✓ |
| | DC 1860 | ✓ |
| | DC 2060 | ✓ |
| | DC 2355 | ✓ |
| | DC 2360 | ✓ |
| | DC 2560 | ✓ |
| | | 59982040 |
| AS- S 2110 | | |
| | DC 1860 | ✓ |
| | DC 2060 | ✓ |
| | DC 2360 | ✓ |
| | DC 2560 | ✓ |
| | | 59982040 |
| AS- S 2120 | | |
| | DC 1860 | ✓ |
| | DC 2060 | ✓ |
| | DC 2360 | ✓ |
| | DC 2560 | ✓ |
| | DC 3060 | ✓ |
| | DC 4060 | ✓ |
| | VI 300 | ✓ |
| | | 59982040 |
| DF- 78 | | |
| | KM 2530 | ✓ |
| | KM 3035 | ✓ |
| | KM 3530 | ✓ |
| | KM 4030 | ✓ |
| | KM 4035 | ✓ |
| | KM 5035 | ✓ |
| | | 59982040 |
| F- 2305 | | |
| | KM 2530 | ✓ |
| | KM 3530 | ✓ |
| | | 59982040 |
| F- 4220 | | |
| | KM 4230 | ✓ |
| | KM 5230 | ✓ |
| | KM 6230 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Kyocera Mita

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | 5GH82010 |
| DF- 75 | | |
| | KM 1530 | ✓ |
| | KM 2530 | ✓ |
| | KM 3035 | ✓ |
| | KM 3530 | ✓ |
| | KM 4030 | ✓ |
| | KM 4035 | ✓ |
| | KM 5035 | ✓ |

| | | 5GH82010 |
|---|---|---|
| F- 8430 | | |
| | KM 1530 | ✓ |
| | KM 2530 | ✓ |
| | KM 3530 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Kyocera Mita

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1903JY0000 | SH-10 |
| BF- 730 | | | |
| | FS C 8600 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FS C 8650 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 2551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 2552 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3010 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3011 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3050 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3051 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 306 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3252 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3510 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3511 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 356 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4052 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 406 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5052 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6052 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7052 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 8000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 8001 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 8002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 8052 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1903JY0000 | SH-10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 420 | | | |
| | TASKALFA 181 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 221 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1903JY0000 | SH-10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 470 | | | |
| | ECOSYS M 4132 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | ECOSYS M 8130 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FS 6030 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FS 6525 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FS 6530 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FS C 8020 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FS C 8025 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FS C 8520 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FS C 8525 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 205 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 255 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 2550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 2551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3010 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Kyocera Mita

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number 1903JY0000 | SH-10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 470 | TASKALFA 305 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3051 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3510 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3511 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 8001 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1903JY0000 | SH-10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 5100 | | | |
| | TASKALFA 2551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3010 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3051 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 306 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 307 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 308 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3510 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3511 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 356 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 358 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 406 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 408 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 508 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 8001 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1903JY0000 | SH-10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 5110 | | | |
| | TASKALFA 2551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3010 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3051 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3510 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3511 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 356 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 358 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 406 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 408 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 508 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 8001 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Kyocera Mita

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number 1903JY0000 | SH-10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 5120 | | | |
| | TASKALFA 2551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3010 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3051 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3510 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3511 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 356 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 358 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 406 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 408 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 508 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 8001 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1903JY0000 | SH-10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 710 | | | |
| | FS 9130 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FS 9530 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FS C 8100 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | KM 3050 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | KM 4050 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | KM 5050 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | KM C 2520 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | KM C 2525 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | KM C 3225 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | KM C 3232 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | KM C 4035 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1903JY0000 | SH-10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 7100 | | | |
| | TASKALFA 2551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 2552 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 2553 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 2554 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3010 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3051 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3252 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3253 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3510 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3511 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3552 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3554 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4053 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5052 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5053 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6004 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Kyocera Mita

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number 1903JY0000 | SH-10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 7100 | TASKALFA 6052 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6053 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 8001 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1903JY0000 | SH-10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 7120 | | | |
| | ECOSYS P 8060 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 2551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 2552 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 2553 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 2554 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3010 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3011 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3051 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3212 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3252 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3253 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3510 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3511 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3552 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3554 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4012 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4052 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4053 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5052 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5053 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6052 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6053 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 8001 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA MZ 3200 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA MZ 4000 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1903JY0000 | SH-10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 760 | | | |
| | TASKALFA 250 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 300 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 400 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 420 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 520 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1903JY0000 | SH-10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 770 | | | |
| | TASKALFA 2551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3010 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3050 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3051 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Kyocera Mita

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number 1903JY0000 | SH-10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 770 | TASKALFA 3500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3510 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3511 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 8001 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1903JY0000 | SH-10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 770B | | | |
| | FS C 8650 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1903JY0000 | SH-10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 780 | | | |
| | TASKALFA 250 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 300 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 400 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 420 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 520 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1903JY0000 | SH-10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 780B | | | |
| | TASKALFA 552 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Kyocera Mita

**Katun Part Number**

**48247**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| SH12 | 63.5x37.5x33. |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 7110 | | | |
| | ECOSYS P 8060 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 2552 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 2553 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3010 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3051 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3252 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3253 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3510 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3511 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3552 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4052 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4053 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5052 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5053 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6052 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6053 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7052 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7353 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 8001 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 8002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 8003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 8052 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 8353 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 9003 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 7140 | | | |
| | TASKALFA 2554 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3554 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7054 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 790 | | | |
| | TASKALFA 3010 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3050 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3051 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3510 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3511 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5002 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Kyocera Mita

**Katun Part Number**

**48247**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| SH12 | 63.5x37.5x33. |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 790 | TASKALFA 5500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 8000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 8001 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 790B | | | |
| | FS C 8650 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 790C | | | |
| | FS C 8600 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DF- 791 | | | |
| | TASKALFA 3010 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3011 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3051 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3212 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3510 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3511 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 3551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4012 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 4551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 5551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 6501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 7551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA 8001 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA MZ 3200 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | TASKALFA MZ 4000 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Lexmark

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | 25A0013 |
| LEXMARK 3500 SHEET 3-HOLE I | | |
| | LEXMARK C 950 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK X 950 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK X 952 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK X 954 | ✓ |

| | | 25A0013 |
|---|---|---|
| LEXMARK 3500 SHEET 3-HOLE II | | |
| | LEXMARK C 935 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK X 940 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK X 945 | ✓ |

| | | 25A0013 |
|---|---|---|
| LEXMARK 3-HOLE | | |
| | LEXMARK W 840 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK W 850 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK X 850 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK X 852 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK X 854 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK X 860 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK X 862 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK X 864 | ✓ |

| | | 25A0013 |
|---|---|---|
| LEXMARK 500 SHEET I | | |
| | LEXMARK C 792 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK X 792 | ✓ |

| | | 25A0013 |
|---|---|---|
| LEXMARK 500 SHEET II | | |
| | LEXMARK C 792 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK X 792 | ✓ |

| | | 25A0013 |
|---|---|---|
| STAPLE SMART II | | |
| | LEXMARK T 650 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK T 652 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK T 654 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK T 656 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK X 651 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK X 652 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK X 654 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK X 656 | ✓ |
| | LEXMARK X 658 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Panasonic

**Katun Part Number**

**36749**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| D2 | 26x25x32 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | FQ-SS50 |
| F- 320 | | |
| | FP D250 | ✓ |
| | FP D350 | ✓ |
| | FP D355 | ✓ |

| | | FQ-SS50 |
|---|---|---|
| F- 365 | | |
| | FP D455 | ✓ |
| | FP D605 | ✓ |

| | | FQ-SS50 |
|---|---|---|
| FS- 605 | | |
| | DP 4510 | ✓ |
| | DP 6010 | ✓ |

| | | FQ-SS50 |
|---|---|---|
| S- 610 | | |
| | FP 1680 | ✓ |
| | FP 1780 | ✓ |
| | FP 2080 | ✓ |
| | FP 2680 | ✓ |
| | FP 3380 | ✓ |
| | FP 7117 | ✓ |
| | FP 7121 | ✓ |
| | FP 7127 | ✓ |
| | FP 7133 | ✓ |

| | | FQ-SS50 |
|---|---|---|
| S- 615 S | | |
| | FP 7718 | ✓ |
| | FP 7722 | ✓ |
| | FP 7728 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Panasonic

**Katun Part Number**

**37413**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| E1 | 35x28x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | FQ-SS66 |
| F- 365 | | |
| | FP D455 | ✓ |
| | FP D605 | ✓ |

| | | DQ-SS66 | FQ-SS66 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 600 | | | |
| | DP 4510 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DP 6010 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | DQ-SS66 | FQ-SS66 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FS- 605 | | | |
| | DP 4510 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | DP 6010 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | FQ-SS66 |
|---|---|---|
| FS- 700 | | |
| | DP 6000 | ✓ |
| | DP 7000 | ✓ |

| | | FQ-SS66 |
|---|---|---|
| S- 660 | | |
| | FP 7818 | ✓ |
| | FP 7824 | ✓ |
| | FP 7830 | ✓ |
| | FP 7835 | ✓ |
| | FP 7845 | ✓ |
| | FP 7850 | ✓ |

## Panasonic

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | FQ-SS35 |
| F- 320 | | |
| | FP D250 | ✓ |
| | FP D350 | ✓ |
| | FP D355 | ✓ |

| | | FQ-SS35 |
|---|---|---|
| FS- 355 | | |
| | DP 3510 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Ricoh

**Katun Part Number**

**36749**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| D2 | 26x25x32 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 060341 | 2262 | 317927 | TYPE E |
| SR- 210 | | | | | |
| | AFICIO 200 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 250 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 01 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 060341 | 2262 | 317927 | TYPE E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 750 | | | | | |
| | AFICIO 551 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 700 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 060341 | 2262 | 317927 | TYPE E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST- 10 | | | | | |
| | AFICIO COLOR 2003 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO COLOR 2103 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO COLOR 2203 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO COLOR 3006 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO COLOR 3506 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO COLOR 4006 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO COLOR 4106 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO COLOR 4506 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 4022 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 4027 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 4127 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 4522 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 4527 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 4622 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 4822 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 5035 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 5135 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 5535 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 5632 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 5640 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 5732 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 5740 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 5832 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 5840 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 060341 | 2262 | 317927 | TYPE E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST- 29 | | | | | |
| | FT 4622 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 4822 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 5632 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 5640 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 5732 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 5740 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 5832 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 5840 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 7950 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 060341 | 2262 | 317927 | TYPE E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST- 32 | | | | | |
| | AFICIO COLOR 3006 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO COLOR 3506 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO COLOR 4006 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO COLOR 4106 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO COLOR 4506 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Ricoh

**Katun Part Number**

**37413**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| E1 | 35x28x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | SF-SC11 |
| LCT- 4000 | | |
| | VT 3800 | ✓ |

| | | 062497 | 209307 | 2337 | 410597 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 610 | | | | | |
| | FT 9105 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 062497 | 209307 | 2337 | 410597 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 700 | | | | | |
| | AFICIO 400 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 401 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 062497 | 209307 | 2337 | 410597 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 710 | | | | | |
| | AFICIO 500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 062497 | 209307 | 2337 | 410597 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 730 | | | | | |
| | AFICIO 450 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 650 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO AP 4500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 062497 | 209307 | 2337 | 410597 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 740 | | | | | |
| | AFICIO 551 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 410597 | TYPE J |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 750 | | | |
| | AFICIO 551 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 700 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 062497 | 209307 | 2337 | 410597 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 800 | | | | | |
| | FT 8980 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 062497 | 209307 | 2337 | 410597 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 900 | | | | | |
| | FT 7650 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 7660 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 7670 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Ricoh

**Katun Part Number**

**37413**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| E1 | 35x28x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 062497 | 209307 | 2337 | 410597 |
| ST- 28 | | | | | |
| | FT 7650 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 7660 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 7670 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 062497 | 209307 | 2337 | TYPE F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST- 28 P | | | | | |
| | FT 7650 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 7660 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 7670 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 062497 | 209307 | 2337 | 410597 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST- 30 | | | | | |
| | FT 5632 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 5640 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 5732 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 5740 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 5832 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 5840 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 062497 | 209307 | 2337 | 410597 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST- 31 | | | | | |
| | FT 7950 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 7960 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 7970 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 062497 | 209307 | 2337 | 410597 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST- 31 P | | | | | |
| | FT 7950 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 7960 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | FT 7970 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 062497 | 209307 | 2337 | 410597 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST- 33 | | | | | |
| | AFICIO COLOR 6010 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO COLOR 6110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO COLOR 6513 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Ricoh

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 410802 | TYPE K |
| SR- 3000 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP 2550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 2851 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 3350 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 3351 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 4001 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 5001 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 2000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 2500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 2800 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 3000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 3300 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO SP C 811 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO SP C 820 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO SP C 821 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3010 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP 2500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 2510 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 2000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 2500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 3000 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3020 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP 4000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 4001 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 5000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 5001 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 3500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 4000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 4500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 4501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 5000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 5501 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3030 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP 4000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 4001 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 5000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 5001 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 3500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 4000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 4500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO SP C 811 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO SP C 820 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO SP C 821 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3050 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP 2550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 3350 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 2800 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 3001 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 3300 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 3501 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3070 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP 2352 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 2852 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 3352 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 3002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 3502 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 4502 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 5502 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Ricoh

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 410802 | TYPE K |
| SR- 3090 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP 4002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 5002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 3002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 3502 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 4502 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 5502 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 412874 | TYPE S |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3100 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP 2352 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 2852 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 3352 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 3502 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 4502 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 5502 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3130 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP C 4503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 5503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 2554 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 2555 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3055 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3554 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3555 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 4054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 4055 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 5054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 5055 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 2003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 2004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 2503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 2504 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 3003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 3004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 3503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 3504 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 4503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 4504 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 5503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 5504 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 6004 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 410802 | 412874 | TYPE K | TYPE S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3150 | | | | | |
| | MP 2554 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3054 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3554 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 4054 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 5054 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 6054 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3220 | | | |
| | MP 2555 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3055 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3555 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 4055 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 5055 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 6055 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 2004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 2504 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 3004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 3504 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 4504 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 5504 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 6004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | SP C 840 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Ricoh

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3220 | SP C 842 | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 410802 | 412874 | TYPE K | TYPE S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3270 | | | | | |
| | IM 3000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM 4000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 2000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 2500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 3000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 3500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 4500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 4000 | | | |
| | AFICIO 3260 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO COLOR 5560 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 5500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 6000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 6500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 7000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 7500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 8000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 4010 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP 171 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 7500 | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 4020 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 7500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 700 | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 4030 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP C 2051 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 6501 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 7500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 7501 | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 4040 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP 6001 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 7001 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 8001 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 9001 | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 4060 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP 6002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 7502 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 9002 | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 760 | | | |
| | AFICIO 1022 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1027 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1035 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1045 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Ricoh

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 770 | | | |
| | AFICIO 1022 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1027 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1035 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1045 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO AP 3800 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO AP 3850 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO CL 7000 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 790 | | | |
| | AFICIO 1022 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1027 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1035 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1045 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1224 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1232 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 2022 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 2027 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 2032 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 2035 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 2045 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 3035 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 3045 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 3224 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 2510 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 2550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 2851 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 3010 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 3350 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 3351 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 3500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 4000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 4001 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 4500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 5000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 5001 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 2500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 2800 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 3000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 3300 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 3500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 4000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 4500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 5000 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 850 | | | |
| | AFICIO 1022 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1027 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1035 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1045 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1060 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1075 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 2051 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 2060 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 2075 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 2090 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 2105 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 860 | | | |
| | AFICIO 1022 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1027 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1035 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1045 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1060 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1075 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 2090 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 2105 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Ricoh

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 910 | | | |
| | AFICIO 2232 | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 960 | | | |
| | AFICIO 2232 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 3228 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 3235 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 3245 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO CL 7200 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO CL 7300 | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 970 | | | |
| | AFICIO 3260 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO COLOR 5560 | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 410802 | TYPE K |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 980 | | | |
| | AFICIO 3260 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Ricoh

**Katun Part Number**

**37515**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| Roll | 39x39x39 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 410509 | TYPE H |
| SR- 4050 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP 6001 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 7001 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 8001 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 9001 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 410509 | TYPE H |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 4080 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP 6002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 7502 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 9002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 6503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 7503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 9003 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 410509 | 410514 | TYPE H |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 810 | | | | |
| | AFICIO 1050 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1085 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1105 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 850 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 410509 | TYPE H |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 840 | | | |
| | AFICIO 1050 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1060 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1075 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 850 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 410509 | TYPE H |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 842 | | | |
| | AFICIO 3260 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO COLOR 5560 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 5500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 6000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 6500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 7000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 7500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 8000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Ricoh

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number 415009 | 415010 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3130 | | | | |
| | AFICIO MP C 4503 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 5503 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 2554 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 2555 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3054 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3055 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3554 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3555 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 4054 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 4055 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 5054 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 5055 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 2003 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 2004 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 2503 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 2504 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 3003 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 3004 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 3503 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 3504 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 4503 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 4504 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 501 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 5503 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 5504 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 6004 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 415009 | 415010 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3140 | | | | |
| | AFICIO MP C 4503 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 5503 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 6003 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 2553 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 2554 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3053 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3054 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3353 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3554 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 4054 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 5054 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 6054 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 4503 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 5503 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 6003 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 415009 | 415010 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3160 | | | | |
| | AFICIO MP C 4503 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 5503 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 6003 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 4054 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 5054 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 6054 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 4503 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 5503 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 6003 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 415010 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3170 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP C 4503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 5503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 6003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3554 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 4054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 5054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 6054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 4503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 5503 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Ricoh

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number 415010 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3170 | MP C 6003 | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 415010 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3210 | | | |
| | MP 2555 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3055 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3555 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 4055 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 5055 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 6055 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 3004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 3504 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 4504 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 5504 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 6004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | SP C 840 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | SP C 842 | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 415009 | 415010 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3250 | | | | |
| | IM 3000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM 4000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 2000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 2500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 3000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 3500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 4500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 415009 | 415010 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3260 | | | | |
| | IM 3000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM 4000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 3000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 3500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 4500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 5500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 415010 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3280 | | | |
| | IM C 4500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 5500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 415010 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 3290 | | | |
| | IM C 4500 | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 415010 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 5020 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP C 2030 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 2050 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 2550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 400 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO SP 5210 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO 1107 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO 1357 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO 907 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 900 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 901 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Ricoh

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 415010 | TYPE T |
| SR- 5030 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP C 2030 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 2050 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 2550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 400 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO SP 5210 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 651 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 751 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 415009 | 415010 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 5040 | | | | |
| | AFICIO MP C 2030 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 2050 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 2550 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 400 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO SP 5210 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 651 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 751 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 415009 | 415010 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 5080 | | | | |
| | PRO C 5200 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5210 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Ricoh

**Katun Part Number**

**37796**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| N1 | 76x46x46 |

**Your Price:**

Finisher / Model / OEM Part Number

| Finisher | Model | 413013 | 413026 | TYPE M |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 4110 | | | | |
| | MP C 6502 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 6503 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 8002 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 8003 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5100 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 413013 | 413026 | TYPE M |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 4140 | | | | |
| | IM C 6500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 8000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 413013 | 413026 | TYPE M |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 5000 | | | | |
| | AFICIO MP 1100 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 1350 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 6002 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP 9000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 6000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 6501 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 7500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 7501 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO 1106 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO 1107 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO 1356 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO 1357 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO 906 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO 907 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 550 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 700 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 720 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 900 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 901 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 413013 | 413026 | TYPE M |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 5030 | | | | |
| | AFICIO MP C 2030 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 2050 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 2550 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 400 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO SP 5210 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 651 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 751 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 413013 | TYPE M |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 5050 | | | |
| | PRO 8100 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO 8110 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO 8120 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO 8220 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 7100 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 7110 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 9100 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 9110 | ✓ | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | 413013 | TYPE M |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 5060 | | | |
| | PRO 8100 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO 8110 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO 8120 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO 8220 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 7100 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 7110 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 9100 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 9110 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Ricoh

**Katun Part Number**

**37796**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| N1 | 76x46x46 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 413013 | 413026 | TYPE M |
| SR- 5070 | | | | |
| | PRO C 5200 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5210 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 413013 | 413026 | TYPE M |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 5080 | | | | |
| | PRO C 5200 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5210 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

## Ricoh

**Katun Part Number**

**47034**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| X1 | 36x21x12 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 411241 | 480-0092 | 89886 | TYPE L |
| SR- 4030 | | | | | |
| | AFICIO MP C 2051 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 6501 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 7500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 7501 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 411241 | 480-0092 | 89886 | TYPE L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 860 | | | | | |
| | AFICIO 1022 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1027 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1035 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1045 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1060 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 1075 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 2090 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO 2105 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Ricoh

**Katun Part Number**

**48247**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| SH12 | 63.5x37.5x33. |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 416709 | 416711 | TYPE V |
| SR- 4090 | | | | |
| | MP C 6502 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 8002 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5100 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 416709 | 416711 | TYPE V |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 4100 | | | | |
| | MP C 6502 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 8002 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5100 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 416711 | TYPE V |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 4120 | | | |
| | MP 6503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 7503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 9003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 6503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 8003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5200 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5210 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 416711 | TYPE V |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 4130 | | | |
| | MP 6503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 7503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 9003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 6503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 8003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5200 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5210 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 416709 | 416711 | TYPE V |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 4150 | | | | |
| | IM 7000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM 8000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM 9000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 6500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 8000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 416709 | 416711 | TYPE V |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 4160 | | | | |
| | IM 7000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM 8000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM 9000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 6500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 8000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 416709 | TYPE V |
|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 5100 | | | |
| | PRO 8300 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5300 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5310 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Ricoh

**Katun Part Number**

**53974**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| W | 45.66x33.34x2 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 416712 | TYPE W |
| SR- 3160 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP C 4503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 5503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 6003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 4054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 5054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 6054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 4503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 5503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 6003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 416712 | TYPE W |
| SR- 3170 | | | |
| | AFICIO MP C 4503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 5503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AFICIO MP C 6003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3554 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 4054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 5054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 6054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 4503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 5503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 6003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 416712 | TYPE W |
| SR- 3180 | | | |
| | MP 2554 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 2555 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3054 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3055 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3554 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 3555 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 2003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 2004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 2503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 2504 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 3004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 3504 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 4504 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 416710 | TYPE W |
| SR- 3240 | | | |
| | MP 4055 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 5055 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 6055 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 2004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 2504 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 3004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 3504 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 4504 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 5504 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 6004 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 416712 | TYPE W |
| SR- 4100 | | | |
| | MP C 6502 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 8002 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5100 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5110 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | 416712 | TYPE W |
| SR- 4130 | | | |
| | MP 6503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 7503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP 9003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 6503 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP C 8003 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5200 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5210 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Ricoh

**Katun Part Number**

**53974**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| W | 45.66x33.34x2 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 416710 | 416712 | TYPE W |
| SR- 4160 | | | | |
| | IM 7000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM 8000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM 9000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 6500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | IM C 8000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | 416710 | 416712 | TYPE W |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR- 5100 | | | | |
| | PRO 8300 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5300 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | PRO C 5310 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Samsung

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | 008R12941 |
| N/A | | |
| | ML 5512 | ✓ |
| | ML 6512 | ✓ |
| | SCX 6345 | ✓ |
| | SCX 6545 | ✓ |

| | | SCX-STP000 |
|---|---|---|
| SCX-FIN10S | | |
| | CLX 9201 | ✓ |
| | CLX 9251 | ✓ |
| | CLX 9301 | ✓ |
| | ML 5510 | ✓ |
| | ML 5512 | ✓ |
| | ML 6510 | ✓ |
| | ML 6512 | ✓ |
| | MULTIXPRESS 6555 | ✓ |
| | MULTIXPRESS CLX 8540 | ✓ |
| | MULTIXPRESS CLX 9201 | ✓ |
| | MULTIXPRESS CLX 9251 | ✓ |
| | MULTIXPRESS CLX 9301 | ✓ |
| | MULTIXPRESS SCX 6545 | ✓ |
| | MULTIXPRESS SCX 6555 | ✓ |
| | SCX 6345 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**36749**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| D2 | 26x25x32 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | AR-SC3 |
| AR-F16 | | |
| | AR M 550 | ✓ |
| | AR M 620 | ✓ |
| | AR M 700 | ✓ |
| | MX M 550 | ✓ |
| | MX M 620 | ✓ |
| | MX M 700 | ✓ |
| | | AR-SC3 |
| MX- FN 10 | | |
| | AR M 460 | ✓ |
| | AR M 560 | ✓ |
| | MX 2600 | ✓ |
| | MX 2610 | ✓ |
| | MX 2640 | ✓ |
| | MX 3100 | ✓ |
| | MX 3110 | ✓ |
| | MX 3140 | ✓ |
| | MX 3610 | ✓ |
| | MX 3640 | ✓ |
| | MX 4100 | ✓ |
| | MX 4101 | ✓ |
| | MX 4110 | ✓ |
| | MX 4111 | ✓ |
| | MX 4112 | ✓ |
| | MX 4140 | ✓ |
| | MX 4141 | ✓ |
| | MX 5000 | ✓ |
| | MX 5001 | ✓ |
| | MX 5110 | ✓ |
| | MX 5111 | ✓ |
| | MX 5112 | ✓ |
| | MX 5140 | ✓ |
| | MX 5141 | ✓ |
| | MX M 282 | ✓ |
| | MX M 283 | ✓ |
| | MX M 362 | ✓ |
| | MX M 363 | ✓ |
| | MX M 452 | ✓ |
| | MX M 453 | ✓ |
| | MX M 502 | ✓ |
| | MX M 503 | ✓ |
| | | AR-SC3 |
| MX- FN 18 | | |
| | AR M 460 | ✓ |
| | AR M 560 | ✓ |
| | MX 4100 | ✓ |
| | MX 4101 | ✓ |
| | MX 4110 | ✓ |
| | MX 4111 | ✓ |
| | MX 4112 | ✓ |
| | MX 5001 | ✓ |
| | MX 5110 | ✓ |
| | MX 5111 | ✓ |
| | MX 5112 | ✓ |
| | MX M 364 | ✓ |
| | MX M 365 | ✓ |
| | MX M 464 | ✓ |
| | MX M 465 | ✓ |
| | MX M 564 | ✓ |
| | MX M 565 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**36749**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| D2 | 26x25x32 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | AR-SC3 |
| MX- FN20 | | |
| | MX 6240 | ✓ |
| | MX 6580 | ✓ |
| | MX 7040 | ✓ |
| | MX 7580 | ✓ |
| | MX M 654 | ✓ |
| | MX M 754 | ✓ |
| | | AR-SC3 |
| MX- FNX 3 | | |
| | MX 5500 | ✓ |
| | MX 6200 | ✓ |
| | MX 6201 | ✓ |
| | MX 7000 | ✓ |
| | MX 7001 | ✓ |
| | | AR-SC3 |
| MX- FNX 4 | | |
| | MX 5500 | ✓ |
| | MX 6200 | ✓ |
| | MX 6201 | ✓ |
| | MX 7000 | ✓ |
| | MX 7001 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**37413**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| E1 | 35x28x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | SF-SC11 |
| AR- FN 1 | | |
| | AR 280 | ✓ |
| | AR 285 | ✓ |
| | AR 335 | ✓ |

| | | SF-SC11 |
|---|---|---|
| AR- FN 1 N | | |
| | AR 287 | ✓ |
| | AR 337 | ✓ |
| | AR 405 | ✓ |
| | AR 407 | ✓ |

| | | SF-SC11 |
|---|---|---|
| AR- FN 3 | | |
| | AR 501 | ✓ |
| | AR 505 | ✓ |
| | AR 507 | ✓ |

| | | SF-SC11 |
|---|---|---|
| AR- SS 2 | | |
| | AR C 150 | ✓ |
| | AR C 160 | ✓ |
| | AR C 250 | ✓ |
| | AR C 270 | ✓ |

| | | SF-SC11 |
|---|---|---|
| AR-F15 | | |
| | AR M 550 | ✓ |
| | AR M 620 | ✓ |
| | AR M 700 | ✓ |
| | MX M 550 | ✓ |
| | MX M 620 | ✓ |
| | MX M 700 | ✓ |

| | | SF-SC11 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FN 15 | | |
| | MX M 623 | ✓ |
| | MX M 753 | ✓ |

| | | SF-SC11 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FN 16 | | |
| | MX M 623 | ✓ |
| | MX M 753 | ✓ |

| | | SF-SC11 |
|---|---|---|
| SD- F 202 | | |
| | SD 4085 | ✓ |

| | | SF-SC11 |
|---|---|---|
| SF- S 55 | | |
| | SD 2260 | ✓ |
| | SD 2275 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**37413**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| E1 | 35x28x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | SF-SC11 |
| SF- S 55 N | | |
| | SD 2275 | ✓ |

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | SF-SC11 |
| SF- S 56 | | |
| | SF 2530 | ✓ |
| | SF 2540 | ✓ |

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**37414**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| G1 | 35x40x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | MX-SC10 |
| MX- FN 14 | | |
| | MX M 623 | ✓ |
| | MX M 753 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | AR-SC2 |
| AR- F 14 | | |
| | AR M 236 | ✓ |
| | AR M 237 | ✓ |
| | AR M 276 | ✓ |
| | AR M 277 | ✓ |
| | | AR-SC2 |
| AR- FN 7 | | |
| | AR M 350 | ✓ |
| | AR M 351 | ✓ |
| | AR M 355 | ✓ |
| | AR M 450 | ✓ |
| | AR M 451 | ✓ |
| | AR P 350 | ✓ |
| | AR P 450 | ✓ |
| | MX M 350 | ✓ |
| | MX M 450 | ✓ |
| | | AR-SC2 |
| BP- FN14 | | |
| | BP-50C26 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C26EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C31 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C31EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C36 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C36EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C45 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C45EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C55 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C55EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C65 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C65EU | ✓ |
| | BP-55C26 | ✓ |
| | BP-55C26EU | ✓ |
| | BP-60C31 | ✓ |
| | BP-60C31EU | ✓ |
| | BP-60C36 | ✓ |
| | BP-60C36EU | ✓ |
| | BP-60C45 | ✓ |
| | BP-60C45EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C31 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C31EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C36 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C36EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C45 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C45EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C55 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C55EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C65 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C65EU | ✓ |
| | | AR-SC2 |
| MX- FN 11 | | |
| | AR M 460 | ✓ |
| | AR M 560 | ✓ |
| | MX 4100 | ✓ |
| | MX 4101 | ✓ |
| | MX 4110 | ✓ |
| | MX 4111 | ✓ |
| | MX 4112 | ✓ |
| | MX 4140 | ✓ |
| | MX 4141 | ✓ |
| | MX 5000 | ✓ |
| | MX 5001 | ✓ |
| | MX 5110 | ✓ |
| | MX 5111 | ✓ |
| | MX 5112 | ✓ |
| | MX 5140 | ✓ |
| | MX 5141 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | AR-SC2 |
| MX- FN 11 | MX M 282 | ✓ |
| | MX M 283 | ✓ |
| | MX M 362 | ✓ |
| | MX M 363 | ✓ |
| | MX M 364 | ✓ |
| | MX M 365 | ✓ |
| | MX M 452 | ✓ |
| | MX M 453 | ✓ |
| | MX M 464 | ✓ |
| | MX M 465 | ✓ |
| | MX M 502 | ✓ |
| | MX M 503 | ✓ |
| | MX M 564 | ✓ |
| | MX M 565 | ✓ |

| | | AR-SC2 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FN 18 | | |
| | AR M 460 | ✓ |
| | AR M 560 | ✓ |
| | MX 4100 | ✓ |
| | MX 4101 | ✓ |
| | MX 4110 | ✓ |
| | MX 4111 | ✓ |
| | MX 4112 | ✓ |
| | MX 5001 | ✓ |
| | MX 5110 | ✓ |
| | MX 5111 | ✓ |
| | MX 5112 | ✓ |
| | MX M 364 | ✓ |
| | MX M 365 | ✓ |
| | MX M 464 | ✓ |
| | MX M 465 | ✓ |
| | MX M 564 | ✓ |
| | MX M 565 | ✓ |

| | | AR-SC2 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FN 29 | | |
| | MX 2630 | ✓ |
| | MX 2651 | ✓ |
| | MX 3050 | ✓ |
| | MX 3051 | ✓ |
| | MX 3060 | ✓ |
| | MX 3070 | ✓ |
| | MX 3550 | ✓ |
| | MX 3551 | ✓ |
| | MX 3560 | ✓ |
| | MX 3570 | ✓ |
| | MX 4050 | ✓ |
| | MX 4051 | ✓ |
| | MX 4060 | ✓ |
| | MX 4070 | ✓ |
| | MX 5050 | ✓ |
| | MX 5051 | ✓ |
| | MX 5070 | ✓ |
| | MX 5071 | ✓ |
| | MX 6050 | ✓ |
| | MX 6051 | ✓ |
| | MX 6070 | ✓ |
| | MX 6071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 2651 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3550 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3551 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3570 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3571 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4070 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | AR-SC2 |
| MX- FN 29 | MX M 4071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6071 | ✓ |
| | | AR-SC2 |
| MX- FN19 | | |
| | MX 6240 | ✓ |
| | MX 6580 | ✓ |
| | MX 7040 | ✓ |
| | MX 7580 | ✓ |
| | MX M 654 | ✓ |
| | MX M 754 | ✓ |
| | | AR-SC2 |
| MX- FN20 | | |
| | MX 6240 | ✓ |
| | MX 6580 | ✓ |
| | MX 7040 | ✓ |
| | MX 7580 | ✓ |
| | MX M 654 | ✓ |
| | MX M 754 | ✓ |
| | | AR-SC2 |
| MX- FN24 | | |
| | MX M 1204 | ✓ |
| | MX M 904 | ✓ |
| | MX M 905 | ✓ |
| | | AR-SC2 |
| MX- FN25 | | |
| | MX M 904 | ✓ |
| | MX M 905 | ✓ |
| | | AR-SC2 |
| MX- FNX 2 | | |
| | MX 2300 | ✓ |
| | MX 2700 | ✓ |
| | MX 4500 | ✓ |
| | | AR-SC2 |
| MX- FNX 2P | | |
| | MX 3501 | ✓ |
| | MX 4501 | ✓ |
| | | AR-SC2 |
| MX- FNX 3 | | |
| | MX 5500 | ✓ |
| | MX 6200 | ✓ |
| | MX 6201 | ✓ |
| | MX 7000 | ✓ |
| | MX 7001 | ✓ |
| | | AR-SC2 |
| MX- FNX 4 | | |
| | MX 5500 | ✓ |
| | MX 6200 | ✓ |
| | MX 6201 | ✓ |
| | MX 7000 | ✓ |
| | MX 7001 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | AR-SC2 |
| MX- FNX 6 | | |
| | MX M 1100 | ✓ |
| | MX M 850 | ✓ |
| | MX M 950 | ✓ |

| | | AR-SC2 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FNX 7 | | |
| | MX M 1100 | ✓ |
| | MX M 850 | ✓ |
| | MX M 950 | ✓ |

| | | 8R12915 | AR-SC2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | | | |
| | AR BC 260 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AR BC 320 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | AR C 260 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Z 88 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | MX-SCX1 |
| BP- FN10 | | |
| | BP30M28 | ✓ |
| | BP30M28EU | ✓ |
| | BP30M31 | ✓ |
| | BP30M31EU | ✓ |
| | BP30M35 | ✓ |
| | BP30M35EU | ✓ |

| | | MX-SCX1 |
|---|---|---|
| BP- FN11 | | |
| | BP-50C26 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C26EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C31 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C31EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C36 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C36EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C45 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C45EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C55 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C55EU | ✓ |
| | BP-55C26 | ✓ |
| | BP-55C26EU | ✓ |
| | BP-60C31 | ✓ |
| | BP-60C31EU | ✓ |
| | BP-60C36 | ✓ |
| | BP-60C36EU | ✓ |
| | BP-60C45 | ✓ |
| | BP-60C45EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C31 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C31EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C36 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C36EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C45 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C45EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C55 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C55EU | ✓ |

| | | MX-SCX1 |
|---|---|---|
| BP- FN12 | | |
| | BP-50C65 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C65EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C65 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C65EU | ✓ |

| | | MX-SCX1 |
|---|---|---|
| BP- FN13 | | |
| | BP-50C26 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C26EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C31 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C31EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C36 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C36EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C45 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C45EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C55 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C55EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C65 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C65EU | ✓ |
| | BP-55C26 | ✓ |
| | BP-55C26EU | ✓ |
| | BP-60C31 | ✓ |
| | BP-60C31EU | ✓ |
| | BP-60C36 | ✓ |
| | BP-60C36EU | ✓ |
| | BP-60C45 | ✓ |
| | BP-60C45EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C31 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C31EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C36 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | MX-SCX1 |
| BP- FN13 | BP-70C36EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C45 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C45EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C55 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C55EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C65 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C65EU | ✓ |

| | | MX-SCX1 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FN 10 | | |
| | AR M 460 | ✓ |
| | AR M 560 | ✓ |
| | MX 2600 | ✓ |
| | MX 2610 | ✓ |
| | MX 2640 | ✓ |
| | MX 3100 | ✓ |
| | MX 3110 | ✓ |
| | MX 3140 | ✓ |
| | MX 3610 | ✓ |
| | MX 3640 | ✓ |
| | MX 4100 | ✓ |
| | MX 4101 | ✓ |
| | MX 4110 | ✓ |
| | MX 4111 | ✓ |
| | MX 4112 | ✓ |
| | MX 4140 | ✓ |
| | MX 4141 | ✓ |
| | MX 5000 | ✓ |
| | MX 5001 | ✓ |
| | MX 5110 | ✓ |
| | MX 5111 | ✓ |
| | MX 5112 | ✓ |
| | MX 5140 | ✓ |
| | MX 5141 | ✓ |
| | MX M 282 | ✓ |
| | MX M 283 | ✓ |
| | MX M 362 | ✓ |
| | MX M 363 | ✓ |
| | MX M 452 | ✓ |
| | MX M 453 | ✓ |
| | MX M 502 | ✓ |
| | MX M 503 | ✓ |

| | | MX-SCX1 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FN 12 | | |
| | DX C 310 | ✓ |
| | DX C 311 | ✓ |
| | DX C 380 | ✓ |
| | DX C 381 | ✓ |
| | DX C 400 | ✓ |
| | DX C 401 | ✓ |
| | MX B 381 | ✓ |
| | MX B 382 | ✓ |
| | MX B 401 | ✓ |
| | MX B 402 | ✓ |
| | MX C 310 | ✓ |
| | MX C 311 | ✓ |
| | MX C 312 | ✓ |
| | MX C 380 | ✓ |
| | MX C 381 | ✓ |
| | MX C 382 | ✓ |
| | MX C 401 | ✓ |
| | MX C 402 | ✓ |

| | | MX-SCX1 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FN 13 | | |
| | AR 5726 | ✓ |
| | AR 5731 | ✓ |
| | MX M 260 | ✓ |
| | MX M 310 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | MX-SCX1 |
| MX- FN 14 | | |
| | MX M 623 | ✓ |
| | MX M 753 | ✓ |

| | | MX-SCX1 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FN 23 | | |
| | MX M 264 | ✓ |
| | MX M 314 | ✓ |
| | MX M 354 | ✓ |

| | | MX-SCX1 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FN 26 | | |
| | MX M 265 | ✓ |
| | MX M 266 | ✓ |
| | MX M 315 | ✓ |
| | MX M 316 | ✓ |
| | MX M 356 | ✓ |

| | | MX-SCX1 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FN 27 | | |
| | MX 2630 | ✓ |
| | MX 3050 | ✓ |
| | MX 3060 | ✓ |
| | MX 3070 | ✓ |
| | MX 3550 | ✓ |
| | MX 3560 | ✓ |
| | MX 3570 | ✓ |
| | MX 4050 | ✓ |
| | MX 4060 | ✓ |
| | MX 4070 | ✓ |
| | MX 5050 | ✓ |
| | MX 5070 | ✓ |
| | MX 6050 | ✓ |
| | MX 6070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3550 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3570 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6070 | ✓ |

| | | MX-SCX1 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FN 27N | | |
| | MX 5051 | ✓ |
| | MX 5071 | ✓ |
| | MX 6051 | ✓ |
| | MX 6071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 2651 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3551 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3571 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6071 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | MX-SCX1 |
| MX- FN 28 | | |
| | MX 2630 | ✓ |
| | MX 2651 | ✓ |
| | MX 3050 | ✓ |
| | MX 3051 | ✓ |
| | MX 3060 | ✓ |
| | MX 3070 | ✓ |
| | MX 3550 | ✓ |
| | MX 3551 | ✓ |
| | MX 3560 | ✓ |
| | MX 3570 | ✓ |
| | MX 4050 | ✓ |
| | MX 4051 | ✓ |
| | MX 4060 | ✓ |
| | MX 4070 | ✓ |
| | MX 5050 | ✓ |
| | MX 5051 | ✓ |
| | MX 5070 | ✓ |
| | MX 5071 | ✓ |
| | MX 6050 | ✓ |
| | MX 6051 | ✓ |
| | MX 6070 | ✓ |
| | MX 6071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 2651 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3550 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3551 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3570 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3571 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6071 | ✓ |

| | | MX-SCX1 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FN 29 | | |
| | MX 2630 | ✓ |
| | MX 2651 | ✓ |
| | MX 3050 | ✓ |
| | MX 3051 | ✓ |
| | MX 3060 | ✓ |
| | MX 3070 | ✓ |
| | MX 3550 | ✓ |
| | MX 3551 | ✓ |
| | MX 3560 | ✓ |
| | MX 3570 | ✓ |
| | MX 4050 | ✓ |
| | MX 4051 | ✓ |
| | MX 4060 | ✓ |
| | MX 4070 | ✓ |
| | MX 5050 | ✓ |
| | MX 5051 | ✓ |
| | MX 5070 | ✓ |
| | MX 5071 | ✓ |
| | MX 6050 | ✓ |
| | MX 6051 | ✓ |
| | MX 6070 | ✓ |
| | MX 6071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 2651 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3050 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | MX-SCX1 |
| MX- FN 29 | MX M 3051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3550 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3551 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3570 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3571 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6071 | ✓ |

| | | MX-SCX1 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FN 32 | | |
| | MX B 355 | ✓ |
| | MX B 356 | ✓ |
| | MX B 376 | ✓ |
| | MX B 455 | ✓ |
| | MX B 456 | ✓ |
| | MX B 476 | ✓ |

| | | MX-SCX1 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FN 33 | | |
| | MX M 6570 | ✓ |
| | MX M 7570 | ✓ |

| | | MX-SCX1 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FN17 | | |
| | AR M 460 | ✓ |
| | AR M 560 | ✓ |
| | MX 2010 | ✓ |
| | MX 2310 | ✓ |
| | MX 2314 | ✓ |
| | MX 2610 | ✓ |
| | MX 2614 | ✓ |
| | MX 2615 | ✓ |
| | MX 2640 | ✓ |
| | MX 3110 | ✓ |
| | MX 3111 | ✓ |
| | MX 3114 | ✓ |
| | MX 3115 | ✓ |
| | MX 3140 | ✓ |
| | MX 3610 | ✓ |
| | MX 3640 | ✓ |
| | MX M 364 | ✓ |
| | MX M 365 | ✓ |
| | MX M 464 | ✓ |
| | MX M 465 | ✓ |
| | MX M 564 | ✓ |
| | MX M 565 | ✓ |

| | | MX-SCX1 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FN22 | | |
| | MX 6500 | ✓ |
| | MX 6580 | ✓ |
| | MX 7081 | ✓ |
| | MX 7090 | ✓ |
| | MX 7500 | ✓ |
| | MX 7580 | ✓ |
| | MX 8081 | ✓ |
| | MX 8090 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | MX-SCX1 |
| MX- FN22 | MX M 1054 | ✓ |
| | MX M 1055 | ✓ |
| | MX M 1056 | ✓ |
| | MX M 1204 | ✓ |
| | MX M 1205 | ✓ |
| | MX M 1206 | ✓ |
| | MX M 654 | ✓ |
| | MX M 754 | ✓ |
| | MX M 904 | ✓ |
| | MX M 905 | ✓ |
| | | MX-SCX1 |
| MX- FNX 1 | | |
| | MX 1800 | ✓ |
| | MX 2300 | ✓ |
| | MX 2700 | ✓ |
| | MX 3500 | ✓ |
| | MX 3501 | ✓ |
| | MX 4500 | ✓ |
| | MX 4501 | ✓ |
| | | MX-SCX1 |
| MX- FNX 9 | | |
| | MX 2301 | ✓ |
| | MX 2600 | ✓ |
| | MX 3100 | ✓ |
| | MX 4101 | ✓ |
| | MX 4110 | ✓ |
| | MX 4111 | ✓ |
| | MX 4140 | ✓ |
| | MX 4141 | ✓ |
| | MX 5000 | ✓ |
| | MX 5110 | ✓ |
| | MX 5111 | ✓ |
| | MX 5140 | ✓ |
| | MX 5141 | ✓ |
| | MX M 282 | ✓ |
| | MX M 362 | ✓ |
| | MX M 363 | ✓ |
| | MX M 452 | ✓ |
| | MX M 453 | ✓ |
| | MX M 502 | ✓ |
| | MX M 503 | ✓ |
| | | MX-SCX1 |
| N/A | | |
| | DX C 310 | ✓ |
| | DX C 311 | ✓ |
| | DX C 400 | ✓ |
| | DX C 401 | ✓ |
| | MX 1810 | ✓ |
| | MX 2301 | ✓ |
| | MX 2310 | ✓ |
| | MX 2610 | ✓ |
| | MX 3110 | ✓ |
| | MX 3111 | ✓ |
| | MX 3610 | ✓ |
| | MX B 380 | ✓ |
| | MX B 381 | ✓ |
| | MX B 382 | ✓ |
| | MX B 400 | ✓ |
| | MX B 401 | ✓ |
| | MX B 402 | ✓ |
| | MX C 310 | ✓ |
| | MX C 311 | ✓ |
| | MX C 312 | ✓ |
| | MX C 380 | ✓ |
| | MX C 381 | ✓ |
| | MX C 400 | ✓ |
| | MX C 401 | ✓ |
| | MX M 260 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | MX-SCX1 |
| N/A | MX M 310 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**37796**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| N1 | 76x46x46 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | MX-SCX2 |
| MX- FN21 | | |
| | MX 6240 | ✓ |
| | MX 6500 | ✓ |
| | MX 6580 | ✓ |
| | MX 7040 | ✓ |
| | MX 7081 | ✓ |
| | MX 7090 | ✓ |
| | MX 7500 | ✓ |
| | MX 7580 | ✓ |
| | MX 8081 | ✓ |
| | MX 8090 | ✓ |
| | MX M 1054 | ✓ |
| | MX M 1055 | ✓ |
| | MX M 1056 | ✓ |
| | MX M 1204 | ✓ |
| | MX M 1205 | ✓ |
| | MX M 1206 | ✓ |
| | MX M 654 | ✓ |
| | MX M 754 | ✓ |
| | MX M 904 | ✓ |
| | MX M 905 | ✓ |

| | | MX-SCX2 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FN22 | | |
| | MX 6500 | ✓ |
| | MX 6580 | ✓ |
| | MX 7081 | ✓ |
| | MX 7090 | ✓ |
| | MX 7500 | ✓ |
| | MX 7580 | ✓ |
| | MX 8081 | ✓ |
| | MX 8090 | ✓ |
| | MX M 1054 | ✓ |
| | MX M 1055 | ✓ |
| | MX M 1056 | ✓ |
| | MX M 1204 | ✓ |
| | MX M 1205 | ✓ |
| | MX M 1206 | ✓ |
| | MX M 654 | ✓ |
| | MX M 754 | ✓ |
| | MX M 904 | ✓ |
| | MX M 905 | ✓ |

| | | MX-SCX2 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FNX 5 | | |
| | MX M 1100 | ✓ |
| | MX M 850 | ✓ |
| | MX M 950 | ✓ |

| | | MX-SCX2 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FNX 6 | | |
| | MX M 1100 | ✓ |
| | MX M 850 | ✓ |
| | MX M 950 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**47034**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| X1 | 36x21x12 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | MX-SCX3 |
| MX- FN25 | | |
| | MX M 904 | ✓ |
| | MX M 905 | ✓ |

| | | MX-SCX3 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FNX 7 | | |
| | MX M 1100 | ✓ |
| | MX M 850 | ✓ |
| | MX M 950 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**48247**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| SH12 | 63.5x37.5x33. |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | MX-SC11 |
| BP- FN15 | | |
| | BP-50C26 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C26EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C31 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C31EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C36 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C36EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C45 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C45EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C55 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C55EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C65 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C65EU | ✓ |
| | BP-55C26 | ✓ |
| | BP-55C26EU | ✓ |
| | BP-60C31 | ✓ |
| | BP-60C31EU | ✓ |
| | BP-60C36 | ✓ |
| | BP-60C36EU | ✓ |
| | BP-60C45 | ✓ |
| | BP-60C45EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C31 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C31EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C36 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C36EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C45 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C45EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C55 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C55EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C65 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C65EU | ✓ |

| | | MX-SC11 |
|---|---|---|
| BP- FN16 | | |
| | BP-50C26 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C26EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C31 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C31EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C36 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C36EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C45 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C45EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C55 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C55EU | ✓ |
| | BP-50C65 | ✓ |
| | BP-50C65EU | ✓ |
| | BP-55C26 | ✓ |
| | BP-55C26EU | ✓ |
| | BP-60C31 | ✓ |
| | BP-60C31EU | ✓ |
| | BP-60C36 | ✓ |
| | BP-60C36EU | ✓ |
| | BP-60C45 | ✓ |
| | BP-60C45EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C31 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C31EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C36 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C36EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C45 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C45EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C55 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C55EU | ✓ |
| | BP-70C65 | ✓ |
| | BP-70C65EU | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**48247**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| SH12 | 63.5x37.5x33. |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | MX-SC11 |
| MX- FN 30 | | |
| | MX 2630 | ✓ |
| | MX 2651 | ✓ |
| | MX 3050 | ✓ |
| | MX 3051 | ✓ |
| | MX 3060 | ✓ |
| | MX 3070 | ✓ |
| | MX 3550 | ✓ |
| | MX 3551 | ✓ |
| | MX 3560 | ✓ |
| | MX 3570 | ✓ |
| | MX 4050 | ✓ |
| | MX 4051 | ✓ |
| | MX 4060 | ✓ |
| | MX 4070 | ✓ |
| | MX 5050 | ✓ |
| | MX 5051 | ✓ |
| | MX 5070 | ✓ |
| | MX 5071 | ✓ |
| | MX 6050 | ✓ |
| | MX 6051 | ✓ |
| | MX 6070 | ✓ |
| | MX 6071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 2651 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3550 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3551 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3570 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3571 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6071 | ✓ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | MX-SC11 |
| MX- FN 31 | | |
| | MX 2630 | ✓ |
| | MX 2651 | ✓ |
| | MX 3050 | ✓ |
| | MX 3051 | ✓ |
| | MX 3060 | ✓ |
| | MX 3070 | ✓ |
| | MX 3550 | ✓ |
| | MX 3551 | ✓ |
| | MX 3560 | ✓ |
| | MX 3570 | ✓ |
| | MX 4050 | ✓ |
| | MX 4051 | ✓ |
| | MX 4060 | ✓ |
| | MX 4070 | ✓ |
| | MX 5050 | ✓ |
| | MX 5051 | ✓ |
| | MX 5070 | ✓ |
| | MX 5071 | ✓ |
| | MX 6050 | ✓ |
| | MX 6051 | ✓ |
| | MX 6070 | ✓ |
| | MX 6071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 2651 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3050 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Sharp

**Katun Part Number**

**48247**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| SH12 | 63.5x37.5x33. |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | MX-SC11 |
| MX- FN 31 | MX M 3051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3550 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3551 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3570 | ✓ |
| | MX M 3571 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 4071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 5071 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6050 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6051 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6070 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6071 | ✓ |

| | | MX-SC11 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FN 34 | | |
| | MX 2630 | ✓ |
| | MX 3050 | ✓ |
| | MX 3060 | ✓ |
| | MX 3070 | ✓ |
| | MX 3550 | ✓ |
| | MX 3560 | ✓ |
| | MX 3570 | ✓ |
| | MX 4050 | ✓ |
| | MX 4070 | ✓ |
| | MX 5050 | ✓ |
| | MX 5070 | ✓ |
| | MX 6050 | ✓ |
| | MX 6070 | ✓ |
| | MX 7081 | ✓ |
| | MX 8081 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6570 | ✓ |
| | MX M 7570 | ✓ |

| | | MX-SC11 |
|---|---|---|
| MX- FN 35 | | |
| | MX 2630 | ✓ |
| | MX 3050 | ✓ |
| | MX 3060 | ✓ |
| | MX 3070 | ✓ |
| | MX 3550 | ✓ |
| | MX 3560 | ✓ |
| | MX 3570 | ✓ |
| | MX 4050 | ✓ |
| | MX 4070 | ✓ |
| | MX 5050 | ✓ |
| | MX 5070 | ✓ |
| | MX 6050 | ✓ |
| | MX 6070 | ✓ |
| | MX 7081 | ✓ |
| | MX 8081 | ✓ |
| | MX M 6570 | ✓ |
| | MX M 7570 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Toshiba

**Katun Part Number**

**36749**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| D2 | 26x25x32 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | STAPLE 600 |
| MG- 1003 | | |
| | 1550 | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 600 |
| MG- 1004 | | |
| | 2060 | ✓ |
| | 2860 | ✓ |
| | 3560 | ✓ |
| | 3570 | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 600 |
| MJ- 1003 | | |
| | DP 2460 | ✓ |
| | DP 2570 | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 600 |
| MJ- 1007 | | |
| | DP 4580 | ✓ |
| | DP 5570 | ✓ |
| | DP 6570 | ✓ |
| | DP 8070 | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 600 |
| MJ- 1013 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 28 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 35 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 45 | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 600 |
| MJ- 1016 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 55 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 65 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 80 | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 600 |
| MJ- 1017 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 550 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 650 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 810 | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 600 |
| MJ- 1018 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 550 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 650 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 810 | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 600 |
| MJ- 1020 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 210 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2100 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 211 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 310 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3100 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 311 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Toshiba

**Katun Part Number**

**36749**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| D2 | 26x25x32 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | STAPLE 600 |
| MJ- 1021 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 550 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 650 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 810 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 600 |
|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1024 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 281 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 283 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 350 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 351 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3511 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 352 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3530 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 355 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 450 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 451 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4511 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 452 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 453 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 455 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 600 |
|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1025 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 200 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 202 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 203 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 205 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 233 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 255 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 305 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 600 |
|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1028 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 520 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 523 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 555 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 556 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 557 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 600 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 603 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 655 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 656 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 657 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 720 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 723 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 755 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 756 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 757 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 850 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 853 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 855 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 856 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 857 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 600 |
|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1029 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 520 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 523 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 550 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 555 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 556 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 557 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 600 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 603 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 650 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 655 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 656 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 657 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 720 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Toshiba

**Katun Part Number**

**36749**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| D2 | 26x25x32 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | STAPLE 600 |
| MJ- 1029 | E-STUDIO 723 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 755 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 756 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 757 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 810 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 850 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 853 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 855 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 856 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 857 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 600 |
|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1030 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 2020 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2330 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2500 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2820 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2830 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3500 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3510 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3520 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4520 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Toshiba

**Katun Part Number**

**37413**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| E1 | 35x28x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | STAPLE 700 |
| KK- 1600 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 16 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 160 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 20 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 700 |
|---|---|---|
| MG- 2010 | | |
| | 2060 | ✓ |
| | 2860 | ✓ |
| | 3560 | ✓ |
| | 3570 | ✓ |
| | 4560 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 700 |
|---|---|---|
| MG- 2011 | | |
| | 5560 | ✓ |
| | 6560 | ✓ |
| | 7560 | ✓ |
| | 7660 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 700 |
|---|---|---|
| MG- 2012 | | |
| | 2060 | ✓ |
| | 2860 | ✓ |
| | 3560 | ✓ |
| | 3570 | ✓ |
| | 4560 | ✓ |
| | 4570 | ✓ |
| | 6560 | ✓ |
| | 7560 | ✓ |
| | 7660 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 700 |
|---|---|---|
| MG- 2015 | | |
| | 4560 | ✓ |
| | 4570 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 700 |
|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1005 | | |
| | DP 3580 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 700 |
|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1006 | | |
| | DP 4580 | ✓ |
| | DP 5570 | ✓ |
| | DP 6570 | ✓ |
| | DP 8070 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 700 |
|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1007 | | |
| | DP 4580 | ✓ |
| | DP 5570 | ✓ |
| | DP 6570 | ✓ |
| | DP 8070 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 700 |
|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1012 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 28 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 35 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 45 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Toshiba

**Katun Part Number**

**37413**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| E1 | 35x28x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | STAPLE 700 |
| MJ- 1013 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 28 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 35 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 45 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 700 |
|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1014 | | |
| | FC 25 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 700 |
|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1015 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 55 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 65 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 80 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 700 |
|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1016 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 55 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 65 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 80 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 700 |
|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1017 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 550 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 650 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 810 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 700 |
|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1018 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 550 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 650 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 810 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 700 |
|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1019 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 210 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2100 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 211 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 310 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3100 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 311 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 700 |
|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1020 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 210 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2100 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 211 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 310 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3100 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 311 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 700 |
|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1027 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 520 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 523 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 555 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 556 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 557 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 600 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 603 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 655 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 656 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Toshiba

**Katun Part Number**

**37413**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| E1 | 35x28x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | STAPLE 700 |
| MJ- 1027 | E-STUDIO 657 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 720 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 723 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 755 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 756 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 757 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 850 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 853 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 855 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 856 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 857 | ✓ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | STAPLE 700 |
| MJ- 1028 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 520 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 523 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 555 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 556 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 557 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 600 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 603 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 655 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 656 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 657 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 720 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 723 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 755 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 756 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 757 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 850 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 853 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 855 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 856 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 857 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Toshiba

**Katun Part Number**

**37414**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| G1 | 35x40x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | STAPLE 1700 |
| MJ- 1021 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 550 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 650 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 810 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 1700 |
|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1022 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 202 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 203 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 233 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 281 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 283 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 351 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 352 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 353 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3530 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 451 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 453 | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 1700 |
|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1029 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 520 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 523 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 550 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 555 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 556 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 557 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 600 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 603 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 650 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 655 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 656 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 657 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 720 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 723 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 755 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 756 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 757 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 810 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 850 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 853 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 855 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 856 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 857 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Toshiba

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | STAPLE 2000 |
| MJ- 1023 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 281 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 350 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 351 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3511 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 352 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 450 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 451 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4511 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 452 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 453 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 523 | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 2000 |
| MJ- 1024 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 281 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 283 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 350 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 351 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3511 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 352 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3530 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 355 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 450 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 451 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4511 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 452 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 453 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 455 | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 2000 |
| MJ- 1025 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 200 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 202 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 203 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 205 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 233 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 255 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 305 | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 2000 |
| MJ- 1030 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 2020 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2330 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2500 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2820 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2830 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3500 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3510 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3520 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4520 | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 2000 |
| MJ- 1031 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 2020 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2040 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 205 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2330 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2540 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 255 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2830 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3040 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 305 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3530 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3540 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 355 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4540 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 455 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Toshiba

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | STAPLE 2000 |
| MJ- 1033 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 206 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 256 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 257 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 306 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 307 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 356 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 357 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4555 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 456 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 457 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 506 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 507 | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 2000 |
| MJ- 1036 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 2050 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2051 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2550 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2551 | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 2000 |
| MJ- 1037 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 2050 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2051 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2550 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2551 | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 2000 |
| MJ- 1038 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 287 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 347 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 407 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 477 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 527 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Toshiba

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | STAPLE 2400 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1032 | | | |
| | E-STUDIO 206 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 256 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 257 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 306 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 307 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 356 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 357 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 456 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 457 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 506 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 507 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 2400 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1042 | | | |
| | E-STUDIO 2000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2008 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2010 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2505 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2508 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2510 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3005 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3008 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3505 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3508 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4505 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4508 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5005 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5008 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 2400 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1048 | | | |
| | E-STUDIO 2525 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2528 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3025 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3028 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3525 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3528 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4525 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4528 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5525 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5528 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6525 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6528 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 2400 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1101 | | | |
| | E-STUDIO 2020 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2040 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2330 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2540 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 283 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2830 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3040 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 352 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3530 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3540 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 355 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 356 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 452 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4540 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 455 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 456 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 506 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Toshiba

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | STAPLE 2400 | TYPE T |
| MJ- 1103 | | | |
| | E-STUDIO 5520 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5540 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5560 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6520 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6530 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6540 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6560 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6570 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 2400 | TYPE T |
| MJ- 1104 | | | |
| | E-STUDIO 5520 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5540 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5560 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6520 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6530 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6540 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6550 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6560 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6570 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 2400 | TYPE T |
| MJ- 1106 | | | |
| | E-STUDIO 2040 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2540 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3040 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3540 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4540 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 2400 | TYPE T |
| MJ- 1107 | | | |
| | E-STUDIO 2555 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3055 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3555 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 357 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4555 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 457 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5055 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 507 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 2400 | TYPE T |
| MJ- 1108 | | | |
| | E-STUDIO 2555 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3055 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3555 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 357 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4555 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 457 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5055 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 507 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 2400 | TYPE T |
| MJ- 1109 | | | |
| | E-STUDIO 2008 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2505 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2508 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3005 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3008 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3505 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3508 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4505 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4508 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5005 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5008 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Toshiba

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | STAPLE 2400 | TYPE T |
| MJ- 1110 | | | |
| | E-STUDIO 2000 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2008 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2010 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2500 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2505 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2508 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2510 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3005 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3008 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3505 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3508 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4505 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4508 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5005 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5008 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 2400 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1111 | | | |
| | E-STUDIO 5506 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5508 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5518 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6506 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6508 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6518 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 7506 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 7508 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 7518 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 8508 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 8518 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 2400 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|
| MJ- 1112 | | | |
| | E-STUDIO 5506 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5508 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5518 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6506 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6508 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6518 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 7506 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 7508 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 7518 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 8508 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 8518 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 2400 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|
| MJ-1042-B | | | |
| | E-STUDIO 2515 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2518 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3015 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3018 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3515 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3518 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4515 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4518 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5015 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5018 | ✓ | ✓ |

| | | STAPLE 2400 | TYPE T |
|---|---|---|---|
| MJ-1109-B | | | |
| | E-STUDIO 2515 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2518 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3015 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3018 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3515 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3518 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4515 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4518 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5015 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5018 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Toshiba

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | STAPLE 2400 | TYPE T |
| MJ-1110-B | | | |
| | E-STUDIO 2515 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2518 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3015 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3018 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3515 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3518 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4515 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4518 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5015 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5018 | ✓ | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Toshiba

**Katun Part Number**

**47034**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| X1 | 36x21x12 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | STAPLE 3100 |
| MJ- 1104 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 5520 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5540 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5560 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6520 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6530 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6540 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6550 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6560 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6570 | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 3100 |
| MJ- 1106 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 2040 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2540 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3040 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3540 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4540 | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 3100 |
| MJ- 1110 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 2000 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2008 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2010 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2500 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2505 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2508 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2510 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3005 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3008 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3505 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3508 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4505 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4508 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5005 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5008 | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 3100 |
| MJ- 1112 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 5506 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5508 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5518 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6506 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6508 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6518 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 7506 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 7508 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 7518 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 8508 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 8518 | ✓ |
| | | STAPLE 3100 |
| MJ- 1114 | | |
| | E-STUDIO 2020 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2525 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2528 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3025 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3028 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3525 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3528 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4525 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4528 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5525 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5528 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6525 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 6528 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Toshiba

**Katun Part Number**

**47034**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| X1 | 36x21x12 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | STAPLE 3100 |
| MJ-1110-B | | |
| | E-STUDIO 2515 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 2518 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3015 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3018 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3515 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 3518 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4515 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 4518 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5015 | ✓ |
| | E-STUDIO 5018 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Utax

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | 652010025 |
| BF- 730 | | |
| | P C 4580 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Xerox

**Katun Part Number**

**37413**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| E1 | 35x28x35 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | 108R158 |
| N/A | | |
| | 1050 | ✓ |
| | 1065 | ✓ |
| | 1075 | ✓ |
| | 1090 | ✓ |
| | 212 | ✓ |
| | 214 | ✓ |
| | 5034 | ✓ |
| | 5046 | ✓ |
| | 5047 | ✓ |
| | 5050 | ✓ |
| | 5052 | ✓ |
| | 5053 | ✓ |
| | 5065 | ✓ |
| | 5088 | ✓ |
| | 5090 | ✓ |
| | 5100 | ✓ |
| | 5320 | ✓ |
| | 5322 | ✓ |
| | 5328 | ✓ |
| | 5334 | ✓ |
| | 5337 | ✓ |
| | 5340 | ✓ |
| | 5345 | ✓ |
| | 5350 | ✓ |
| | 5352 | ✓ |
| | 5365 | ✓ |
| | 5380 | ✓ |
| | 5385 | ✓ |
| | 5390 | ✓ |
| | 5665 | ✓ |
| | 5680 | ✓ |
| | 5690 | ✓ |
| | 5800 | ✓ |
| | 5818 | ✓ |
| | 5820 | ✓ |
| | 5828 | ✓ |
| | 5830 | ✓ |
| | 5837 | ✓ |
| | 5845 | ✓ |
| | 5855 | ✓ |
| | 5885 | ✓ |
| | 5890 | ✓ |
| | 5892 | ✓ |
| | DOC CENTRE 220 | ✓ |
| | DOC CENTRE 230 | ✓ |
| | DOC CENTRE 240 | ✓ |
| | DOC CENTRE 255 | ✓ |
| | DOC CENTRE 265 | ✓ |
| | DOC CENTRE 340 | ✓ |
| | DOCUPRINT 180 | ✓ |
| | DOCUPRINT N 24 | ✓ |
| | DOCUPRINT N 32 | ✓ |
| | DOCUPRINT N 3225 | ✓ |
| | DOCUPRINT N 40 | ✓ |
| | DOCUPRINT N 4025 | ✓ |
| | DOCUTECH 135 | ✓ |
| | DOCUTECH 6100 | ✓ |
| | DOCUTECH 6135 | ✓ |
| | DOCUTECH 6180 | ✓ |
| | DOCUTECH 65 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Xerox

**Katun Part Number**

**37416**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| J1 | 35x28x33 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | 8R12915 |
| N/A | | |
| | 1065 | ✓ |
| | 5021 | ✓ |
| | 5028 | ✓ |
| | 5034 | ✓ |
| | 5046 | ✓ |
| | 5047 | ✓ |
| | 5065 | ✓ |
| | 5328 | ✓ |
| | 5334 | ✓ |
| | 5337 | ✓ |
| | 5340 | ✓ |
| | 5345 | ✓ |
| | 5818 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE C 2128 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE C 2636 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE C 3545 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 1632 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 2240 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 3535 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE M 123 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE M 128 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Xerox

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | 008R12941 |
| 097N01715 | | |
| | WORKCENTRE 4150 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 4250 | ✓ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 008R12941 |
| 097S03234 | | |
| | COLOR 550 | ✓ |
| | COLOR 560 | ✓ |
| | COLOR C 75 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 232 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 245 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 255 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 265 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 275 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE C 2128 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE C 2636 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE C 3545 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE C 55 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 240 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 250 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 3535 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 232 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 238 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 245 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 255 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5030 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5050 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5135 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5150 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5632 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5638 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5645 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7232 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7242 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7328 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7335 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7345 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7346 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7830 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7835 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7845 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7855 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 232 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 238 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 245 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 255 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 265 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 275 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 55 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PROC 2128 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PROC 2636 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PROC 3545 | ✓ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 008R12941 |
| 097S03282 | | |
| | PHASER 5500 | ✓ |
| | PHASER 5550 | ✓ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 008R12941 |
| 097S03630 | | |
| | PHASER 7760 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Xerox

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | 008R12941 |
| 097S03631 | | |
| | PHASER 7760 | ✓ |

| | | 008R12941 |
|---|---|---|
| 097S03673 | | |
| | COLORQUBE 9201 | ✓ |
| | COLORQUBE 9202 | ✓ |
| | COLORQUBE 9203 | ✓ |
| | COLORQUBE 9301 | ✓ |
| | COLORQUBE 9302 | ✓ |
| | COLORQUBE 9303 | ✓ |

| | | 008R12941 |
|---|---|---|
| 097S03674 | | |
| | COLORQUBE 9201 | ✓ |
| | COLORQUBE 9202 | ✓ |
| | COLORQUBE 9203 | ✓ |
| | COLORQUBE 9301 | ✓ |
| | COLORQUBE 9302 | ✓ |
| | COLORQUBE 9303 | ✓ |

| | | 008R12941 |
|---|---|---|
| 097S03787 | | |
| | DOCUCOLOR 242 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 252 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 260 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7655 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7665 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7675 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7755 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7765 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7775 | ✓ |

| | | 008R12941 |
|---|---|---|
| 097S03864 | | |
| | WORKCENTRE 5632 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5638 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5645 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5655 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5665 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5675 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5687 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5735 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5740 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5745 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5755 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5765 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5775 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5790 | ✓ |

| | | 008R12941 |
|---|---|---|
| 097S03908 | | |
| | WORKCENTRE 5222 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5225 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5230 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7425 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7428 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7435 | ✓ |

| | | 008R12941 |
|---|---|---|
| 097S03964 | | |
| | COLORQUBE 9201 | ✓ |
| | COLORQUBE 9202 | ✓ |
| | COLORQUBE 9203 | ✓ |
| | COLORQUBE 9301 | ✓ |
| | COLORQUBE 9302 | ✓ |
| | COLORQUBE 9303 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Xerox

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | 008R12941 |
| 097S03985 | | |
| | 700 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 242 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 252 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 260 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7655 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7665 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7675 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7755 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7765 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7775 | ✓ |
| | | 008R12941 |
| 097S03986 | | |
| | 700 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 242 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 252 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 260 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7655 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7665 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7675 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7755 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7765 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7775 | ✓ |
| | | 008R12941 |
| 097S04123 | | |
| | COLOR 550 | ✓ |
| | COLOR 560 | ✓ |
| | COLOR C 75 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 232 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 245 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 255 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 265 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 275 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE C 2128 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE C 2636 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE C 3545 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE C 55 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 240 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 250 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 3535 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 232 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 238 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 245 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 255 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5030 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5050 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5135 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5150 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5325 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5330 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5335 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5632 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5638 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7120 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7125 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7220 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7225 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7232 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7242 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7328 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7335 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7345 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7346 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7525 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7530 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7535 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7545 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7556 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7830 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Xerox

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | 008R12941 |
| 097S04123 | WORKCENTRE 7835 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7845 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7855 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 232 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 238 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 245 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 255 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 265 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 275 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 55 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PROC 2128 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PROC 2636 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PROC 3545 | ✓ |

| | | 008R12941 |
|---|---|---|
| 097S04166 | | |
| | WORKCENTRE 7525 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7530 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7535 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7545 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7556 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7830 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7835 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7845 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7855 | ✓ |

| | | 008R12941 |
|---|---|---|
| 097S04167 | | |
| | COLOR 550 | ✓ |
| | COLOR 560 | ✓ |
| | COLOR C 75 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 232 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 245 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 255 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 265 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 275 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE C 2128 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE C 2636 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE C 3545 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE C 55 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 240 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 250 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 3535 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 232 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 238 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 245 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 255 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5030 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5050 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5135 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5150 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5632 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5638 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5645 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7232 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7242 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7328 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7335 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7345 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7346 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7830 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7835 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7845 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7855 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 232 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 238 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 245 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 255 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 265 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 275 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PRO 55 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Xerox

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | 008R12941 |
| 097S04167 | WORKCENTRE PROC 2128 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PROC 2636 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE PROC 3545 | ✓ |
| | | 008R12941 |
| 097S04548 | | |
| | WORKCENTRE 5945 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5955 | ✓ |
| | | 008R12941 |
| 097S04551 | | |
| | WORKCENTRE 5945 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5955 | ✓ |
| | | 008R12941 |
| 097S04848 | | |
| | VERSALINK C 8000 | ✓ |
| | VERSALINK C 9000 | ✓ |
| | | 008R12941 |
| N/A | | |
| | ALTALINK C 8030 | ✓ |
| | ALTALINK C 8035 | ✓ |
| | ALTALINK C 8045 | ✓ |
| | ALTALINK C 8055 | ✓ |
| | ALTALINK C 8070 | ✓ |
| | COLORQUBE 9201 | ✓ |
| | COLORQUBE 9202 | ✓ |
| | COLORQUBE 9203 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 232 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 238 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 245 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 255 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 265 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE 275 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE C 2128 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE C 2636 | ✓ |
| | COPYCENTRE C 3545 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 240 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 242 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 250 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 252 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 260 | ✓ |
| | PHASER 5500 | ✓ |
| | PHASER 5550 | ✓ |
| | PHASER 7760 | ✓ |
| | VERSALINK B 7025 | ✓ |
| | VERSALINK B 7030 | ✓ |
| | VERSALINK B 7035 | ✓ |
| | VERSALINK C 8000 | ✓ |
| | VERSALINK C 9000 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 4150 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 4250 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5135 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5150 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5222 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5225 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5230 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5632 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5638 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5645 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5655 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5665 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5675 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5687 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*

## Xerox

**Katun Part Number**

**37664**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| P1 | 61.5x33x34 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | 008R12941 |
| N/A | WORKCENTRE 5735 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5740 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5745 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5755 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5765 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5775 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 5790 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7120 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7232 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7242 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7328 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7335 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7345 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7346 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7425 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7428 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7435 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7525 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7530 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7535 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7545 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7556 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7655 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7665 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7675 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7755 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7765 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7775 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7830 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7835 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7845 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7855 | ✓ |

## Xerox

**Katun Part Number**

**37796**

| Type | Size (mm) |
|---|---|
| N1 | 76x46x46 |

**Your Price:**

| Finisher | Model | OEM Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| | | 008R13041 |
| N/A | | |
| | 4110 | ✓ |
| | 4112 | ✓ |
| | 4127 | ✓ |
| | 4590 | ✓ |
| | 4595 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 242 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 252 | ✓ |
| | DOCUCOLOR 260 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7655 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7665 | ✓ |
| | WORKCENTRE 7675 | ✓ |

***This document does not constitute an agreement for a price or sale. Prices shown are subject to change without notice. Contact your Katun sales representative for the current pricing information.*